Docket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II

WUTC v. Puget Sound Energy

May 15, 2017



1325 Fourth Avenue • Suite 1840 • Seattle, Washington 98101

206.287.9066

www.buellrealtime.com

email: info@buellrealtime.com



	Sket No. PG-100924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 11		Page 13
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BEFORE THE WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION,) Complainant,) Docket No. PG-160924 v.) PUGET SOUND ENERGY,) Respondent.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A P P E A R A N C E S FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL: LISA W. GAFKEN Assistant Attorney General, Public Counsel Chief ARMIKKA BRYANT Assistant Attorney General 800 5th Avenue, Suite 2000, TB-14 Seattle, Washington 98104 206.464.6595 206.389.2055 lisa.gafken@atg.wa.gov armikkab@atg.wa.gov
10 11 12 13 14 15	EVIDENTIARY HEARING, VOLUME II Pages 11 - 180 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE GREGORY J. KOPTA 1:05 p.m.	10 11 12 13 14 15	Steven R. Secrist, PSE Kendall Cammermeyer, PSE Donna Barnett, Perkins Coie WITNESSES: Catherine A. Koch, PSE Duane A. Henderson, PSE Alan E. Rathbun, UTC Sebastian Coppola
16 17 18 19	May 15, 2017 Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission 1300 South Evergreen Park Drive Southwest Olympia, Washington 98504-7250	16 17 18 19	Sebastian Coppola
2021222324	REPORTED BY: ANITA W. SELF, RPR, CCR #3032 Buell Realtime Reporting, LLC. 1325 Fourth Avenue Suite 1840 Seattle, Washington 98101 206.287.9066 Seattle 360.534.9066 Olympia 800.846.6989 National	20 21 22 23 24	
25	www.buellrealtime.com	25	
	Page 12 12		Page 14 14
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A P P E A R A N C E S ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE: GREGORY J. KOPTA Washington Utilities and J300 Box Averging een Park Drive SW 510 Box Avergington 98504 gkopta@utc.wa.gov	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	EVIDENTIARY HEARING VOLUME II: INDEX EXAMINATIONS WITNESSES: CATHERINE A. KOCH Cross-Examination by Ms. Gafken 41
8 9 10 11 12 13	FRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Atterney General Assistant Attorney General As	8 9 10 11 12 13	ALAN E. RATHBUN Cross-Examination by Mr. Bryant Redirect Examination by Mr. Beattie DUANE A. HENDERSON Cross-Examination by Ms. Gafken Redirect Examination by Mr. Williams 121
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FOR PUGET SOUND ENERGY: JAMES F. WILLIAMS PANTING AVENUE Suite 4900 206: 359:3758 distellemperkingson 98101	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SP-1 Settlement Agreement 39
22232425	(Continued)	22232425	SP-2 Narrative Supporting Settlement Agreement 39 CAK-1T Response Testimony 39 CAK-2 Professional Qualifications 39

Page 15	Page 17
15	17 age 17
15	11
EVI IIDITO	01.744514 1440111105011 1441/45 0045
1 EXHIBITS	1 OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON, MAY 15, 2017
2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED	2 1:05 p.m.
3 CAK-3 Public Counsel Response to PSE Data Request No. 002 39	3
DAH-1T Response Testimony 39	4 PROCEEDINGS
5 DAH-2 Professional Qualifications 39	5
DAH-5xC PSE Response to Staff Data Request	6 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Let's be on the
DAH-5xC PSE Response to Staff Data Request No. 19 with Attachment A (Confidential) 39	7 record in Docket PG-160924, captioned Washington
8 AR-1T Response Testimony 39	8 Utilities and Transportation Commission versus Puget
1 9	9 Sound Energy.
AR-2 Investigation Report, Greenwood Natural Gas Pipeline Explosion - March 9, 2016	10 We are here on May 15th, 2017, for a
111	11 settlement hearing, a hearing on the settlement that is
12 Order 03) 165	12 proposed between the Company and Commission staff.
13 SC-2 Qualifications 165	And I believe we will start by taking
14 SC-3 Staff Investigation Report Appendix A 165	14 appearances. The commissioners are not here with me
SC-4 PSE Responses to Public Counsel	15 yet. This is Gregory J. Kopta, the administrative law
•	16 judge who will be presiding with the commissioners.
17 SC-5 PSE Response to Staff Data Request 165	We'll go ahead and take appearances now,
SC-6 PSE Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 025	18 because we will be discussing matters on the record, and
·	19 we may do it again when the commissioners are here so
20 SC-7 PSE Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 028 165	20 that they know who all the players are. But let's begin
121	21 with appearances from the Company.
SC-8 PSE Responses to Staff Data Request No. 027 and Public Counsel Data Request No. 006 165	22 MR. WILLIAMS: Good afternoon, your Honor.
SC-9 PSE Response to Public Counsel	23 This is James Williams from Perkins Coie on behalf of
	24 Puget Sound Energy. I'm here with my colleague, David
25 SC-10 PSE Response to Public Counsel 165 Data Request No. 07	25 Steele. Mr. Steele, actually, will be arguing the
2 4 4 1 1 5 4 4 5 5 1 1 5 1	25 Steele. Wil. Steele, actually, will be arguing the
<u> </u>	, , ,
Page 16	Page 18
<u> </u>	Page 18
Page 16 16	Page 18
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS	Page 18 1 objections.
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of
Page 16 16 18 1 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED 3 SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel bata Request No. 031-035 and Staff 4 Data Request Nos. 019-023 165	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson,
Page 16 16 18 1 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED 3 SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel bata Request No. 031-035 and Staff 4 Data Request Nos. 019-023 165	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel hata Request No. 031-035 and Staff Data Request Nos. 019-023 165 SC-12 Pipeline Safety Clarification of Terms Relating to Pipeline Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory Bulletin Aug. 16: 2016)	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy.
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff Data Request Nos. 019-023 165 SC-12 Pipeline Safety: Clarification of Terms Relating to Pipeline Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) 165	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel,
Page 16 16 16 1 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED 3 SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff Data Request Nos. 019-023 165 5 SC-12 Pipeline Safety Clarification of Terms Relating to Pipeline Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) 165 8 *****	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer,
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff 165 SC-12 Pipeline Safety Clarification of Terms Relating to Pipeline Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) ******	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett.
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff Bata Request No. 019-023 165 SC-12 Pipeline Safety Clarification of Terms Relating to Pipeline Operational Status (PHIMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) *****	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you.
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff 165 SC-12 Pipeline Safety: Clarification of Terms Relating to Pipeline Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) ******	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff?
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel pata Request No. 031-035 and Staff Data Request Nos. 019-023 165 SC-12 Pipeline Safety: Clarification of Terms Relating to Pipeline Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) 165 *****	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff Data Request Nos. 019-023 165 SC-12 Pipeline Safety Clarification of Terms Relating to Pheline Operational Status (PHIMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) ******	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff Data Request Nos. 019-023 165 SC-12 Pipeline Safety Clarification of Terms, Relating to Pipeline Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) 8 ***** 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission 14 staff.
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request Nos. 031-035 and Staff Data Request Nos. 019-023 165 SC-12 Pipeline Safety: Clarification of Terms Relating to Pipeline Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) 165 *****	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission 14 staff. 15 MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Attorney
Page 16 16 EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff 165 SC-12 Pipeline Safety Clarification of Terms Relating to Pipeline Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) ****** ****** 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission 14 staff. 15 MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Attorney 16 General's Office, also on behalf of Commission staff.
Page 16 1 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED 3 SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff Data Request Nos. 019-023 165 5 SC-12 Pipeline Safety: Clarification of Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) 165 8 ***** 9 ***** 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission 14 staff. 15 MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Attorney 16 General's Office, also on behalf of Commission staff. 17 JUDGE KOPTA: And for Public Counsel?
Page 16 1 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED 3 SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission 14 staff. 15 MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Attorney 16 General's Office, also on behalf of Commission staff. 17 JUDGE KOPTA: And for Public Counsel? 18 MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney
Page 16 1 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED 3 SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request No. 031-033 and Staff 165 5 SC-12 Pipeline Safety Clarification of Terms Relating to Pipeline Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) 8 ***** 9 ***** 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission 14 staff. 15 MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Attorney 16 General's Office, also on behalf of Commission staff. 17 JUDGE KOPTA: And for Public Counsel? 18 MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney 19 General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel.
Page 16 1 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED 3 SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel Data Request Nos. 019-023 165 5 SC-12 Pipeline Safety Clarification of Terms Relating to Pipeline Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) 165 8 ***** 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission 14 staff. 15 MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Attorney 16 General's Office, also on behalf of Commission staff. 17 JUDGE KOPTA: And for Public Counsel? 18 MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney 19 General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. 20 MR. BRYANT: Armikka Bryant, Assistant
Page 16 1 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED 3 SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel 4 Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff 4 Data Request Nos. 019-023 165 5 SC-12 Pipeline Safety: Clarification of 6 Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory, Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) 165 8 ***** 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission 14 staff. 15 MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Attorney 16 General's Office, also on behalf of Commission staff. 17 JUDGE KOPTA: And for Public Counsel? 18 MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney 19 General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. 20 MR. BRYANT: Armikka Bryant, Assistant 21 Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel.
Page 16 1 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED 3 SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission 14 staff. 15 MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Attorney 16 General's Office, also on behalf of Commission staff. 17 JUDGE KOPTA: And for Public Counsel? 18 MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney 19 General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. 20 MR. BRYANT: Armikka Bryant, Assistant 21 Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. 22 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. There
Page 16 1 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED 3 SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel 4 Data Request No. 031-035 and Staff 4 Data Request Nos. 019-023 165 5 SC-12 Pipeline Safety: Clarification of 6 Operational Status (PHMSA Advisory Bulletin, Aug. 16, 2016) 165 8 ***** 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission 14 staff. 15 MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Attorney 16 General's Office, also on behalf of Commission staff. 17 JUDGE KOPTA: And for Public Counsel? 18 MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney 19 General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. 20 MR. BRYANT: Armikka Bryant, Assistant 21 Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. 22 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. There 23 are no other parties, so I assume no more appearances.
Page 16 1 EXHIBITS 2 NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED 3 SC-11 PSE Responses to Public Counsel	Page 18 1 objections. 2 I'd also like to note that we are joined by 3 PSE witnesses Catherine Koch, who is the Director of 4 Planning for Puget Sound Energy, and Duane Henderson, 5 who is the Manager of Gas Systems Integrity, Puget Sound 6 Energy. 7 And in addition, we have General Counsel, 8 Mr. Secrist, Deputy General Counsel, Ms. Cammermeyer, 9 and my colleague or my partner, Donna Barnett. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. 11 Commission staff? 12 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 13 Attorney General appearing on behalf of Commission 14 staff. 15 MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Attorney 16 General's Office, also on behalf of Commission staff. 17 JUDGE KOPTA: And for Public Counsel? 18 MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney 19 General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. 20 MR. BRYANT: Armikka Bryant, Assistant 21 Attorney General, appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. 22 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. There

Page 19 Page 21 19 21 1 exhibits that have been pre-filed by all parties in this 1 statement, admission or offer of settlement made during 2 case. I have previously circulated an exhibit list, and negotiations is admissible in evidence in any formal 3 parties have gotten back to me with either no objections hearing before the Commission without the consent of the 4 or objections to particular exhibits, and we will take participants, or unless necessary to address the process up those objections now before I deal with admitting any of negotiations." 5 of the other exhibits. I guess we got to do the tough And in this case, Public Counsel did not 6 seek the consent of any of the other parties in this 7 Staff or the Company, do you want to make a case. Public Counsel sought to file these documents 8 8 brief statement as to Exhibits AR-3 and DAH-4? publicly with the Records Center two business days ago. MS. BROWN: I would like to. Thank you, And unless Ms. Brown hadn't intervened quickly, they 10 11 your Honor. would have been posted right away for public knowledge. 11 Commission staff offers several arguments 12 And so I think -- I think the parties have 12 for your consideration. First, consider ER 408, which significant concerns with so freely posting documents 13 14 prohibits disclosure of the substance of settlement that I think it's undisputed are protected under the negotiations. That evidence is not admissible with the privilege. They are both labeled as such. It's 15 15 exception of the rarest of circumstances, not present in undisputed that they were -- are communications that 16 16 17 this case. occurred during the course of negotiations between the parties, and so the parties did not consent. 18 As your Honor is aware, the success of 18 And the other exception as part of this settlement negotiations requires strict confidentiality. 19 19 This is so -- in order to create a climate of trust and rule, unless necessary to address the process of the 2.0 20 good faith. Once negotiations become public, positions negotiations, these are substantive communications may harden or settlement overtures may end all together. between the parties relating to settlement, and so 22 23 Two, consider relevance. These confidential neither of the exceptions under that rule apply. 23 proposed exhibits have no bearing on whether the I also second Ms. Brown's comment about 24 25 relevance. Public Counsel has submitted these 25 proposed Settlement Agreement before the Commission Page 20 Page 22 20 22 1 today is in the public interest. These exhibits are 1 documents, and they're merely snapshots of the parties' objectionable for lack of relevance. negotiations. One of them is a draft from February 6th Consider also foundation, or lack thereof. of the compliance plan, over six weeks before the final 3 3 Proposed Exhibit AR-3 is directed to Alan Rathbun, version was completed. The other one is an email dating Commission staff, but he has no personal knowledge since back to early March between the parties, whereas there's he authored none of the email messages in question. many other communications that have occurred as part of 6 6 To establish that counsel for PSE and Staff 7 settlement in this case. engaged in any sort of objectionable behavior, Public 8 So to offer these as evidence of the Counsel would have to call the lawyers as witnesses. parties' negotiations in this case is, I think, a 9 Ms. Gafken herself would be forced to testify. And as misrepresentation of the communications between the 11 we all know, a lawyer cannot be a witness in his or her 11 parties, and would be, frankly, unfair to offer these as 12 own case. This is objectionable for lack of foundation. the substantive proof of the negotiations and what the 12 Third, consider privilege. Ms. Gafken is parties engaged in. 13 13 14 not at liberty to ask Mr. Rathbun about conversations 14 You know, I think in any case, whenever with Staff counsel concerning our case strategy. This relevance is discussed, I think ER 403 also applies, and 15 is objectionable on grounds of attorney-client I think it's important to balance, even if there is some 16 privilege. My point being that, if the exhibit were to relevance to these documents, the prejudice that the 17 17 be admitted, it would be admitted to what end? 18 18 parties would experience through public disclosure of I think that suffices for now, your Honor. this information. And the chilling effect of 19 19 20 Thank you. settlement, I think, far outweighs any shred of 20 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Brown. relevance that these documents might provide to the 21 21 22 Mr. Steele? 22 23 MR. STEELE: Yes. Thank you, your Honor. 23 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. You know, I would direct your Honor's Ms. Gafken or Mr. Bryant, a response? 2.4 24

25

MR. BRYANT: Thank you, your Honor.

Page: 3 (19 - 22)

25 attention to WAC 480-07-700(4)(b), which says that "No

Page 23 Page 25 23 25 I believe both parties are mistaken with 1 need to have them admitted to refresh Mr. Rathbun's recollection that these conversations occurred without 2 respect to the purpose of these, at least with respect to AR-3 and possibly with respect also to DAH-4. Public Counsel's knowledge. 3 AR-3 was submitted merely to rebut the JUDGE KOPTA: Except that, as Ms. Brown presumption -- or I'm sorry -- the allegation that points out, he's not copied on any of these 5 5 Public Counsel was involved in all settlement 6 correspondence, is he? MS. BROWN: He didn't offer -agreements -- all settlement conferences that occurred 7 between Staff and PSE, when this email communication 8 MR. BRYANT: I don't believe so, your Honor, shows that that is clearly not the case. but the communication between Mr. Williams and The document is relevant to rebut that Mr. Rathbun is referenced in the email. 10 10 11 allegation. It's not presented to assert any privilege JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Brown? 11 that may have been shared in the email communication. 12 MS. BROWN: Commission staff finds this 12 It's certainly not admitted to upend the settlement preposterous given the extensive participation in the process. It's strictly being admitted -- I'm sorry -entire settlement process by Public Counsel. So if it 14 being presented to the Court to show that settlement would make anyone happy, I'd be happy to stipulate on 15 15 behalf of my client that there may have been, what, one negotiations occurred without Public Counsel's 16 conversation at which Public Counsel wasn't present? 17 knowledge. JUDGE KOPTA: Well, that addresses what JUDGE KOPTA: Okay. 18 18 you've marked as AR-3, so let's take that one first. Anything further on this particular 19 19 As I note in each of those email Exhibit AR-3? No? Then I will rule. 2.0 20 correspondence, both you and Ms. Gafken were copied on I will not admit it into the record. I 21 each of those emails. Is that not correct? think our rule, as Mr. Steele quoted, at ER 408 pretty 22 22 MR. BRYANT: That is correct, sir. 23 clearly excludes this from admission into the record. JUDGE KOPTA: Well, I fail to see how that And even to the extent that there may be some attempts 24 25 demonstrates that you weren't involved in the process. 25 to address a response to Mr. Rathbun's testimony, I Page 24 Page 26 MR. BRYANT: Well, actually, a closer 1 think that any prejudice to the settlement process 2 reading of the -- I'm sorry -- a closer reading of the outweighs any relevance or utility of this particular email message, it specifically notes conversations that document. That does not preclude Public Counsel from 3 Staff had with PSE without Public Counsel's presence. exploring with Mr. Rathbun the basis of his statement. It says, and I quote here, "Alan Rathbun's feedback from 5 I will entertain any objections if we go too yesterday." far into what settlement discussions occurred. But I 6 JUDGE KOPTA: Well, let's not put that into think, with respect to this exhibit, I will sustain the the record at the moment, please. 8 objection and it will not be admitted. MR. BRYANT: Sure. Sure. 9 Is there anything specific with respect to 9 JUDGE KOPTA: But I will take your argument DAH-4 that the parties wanted to address at this point? 10 11 and I will look at that language myself. 11 Particularly from Public Counsel, what's the purpose of MR. BRYANT: Okay. this particular document? 12 12 JUDGE KOPTA: And is there a reason that you MS. BROWN: Your Honor, this is Sally Brown 13 13 14 cannot explore with Mr. Rathbun his knowledge of the 14 on behalf of Commission staff. I would just echo my extent to which there were discussions that did not previous arguments. This document is clearly marked involve Public Counsel? Confidentially Submitted for Settlement Discussions 16 under ER 408, and so the idea that it's being proffered 17 MR. BRYANT: Well, actually, in 17 18 Mr. Rathbun's testimony, he rebuts the presumption that as an exhibit is highly objectionable and offensive. 18 Public Counsel was present for all of the settlement And I think, even inclusion in the exhibit 19 communications. He says, I believe, I am not aware of 20 list will set a terrible precedent for both of these any settlement conferences that occurred without Public exhibits. The proposed exhibits are flatly 21 22 Counsel's knowledge. objectionable. These are confidential exhibits. As 23 JUDGE KOPTA: And you cannot explore that Mr. Steele pointed out, they should not have been -- or with him without relying on these email communications? 24 they narrowly missed being posted publicly. Nor should 24 MR. BRYANT: Well, if we do, your Honor, we 25 your Honor or the commissioners have access to them. 25

Page: 5 (27 - 30)

Page 27 Page 29 27 29 1 They're simply off limits in the context of settlement opposing the compliance plan. 2 negotiations. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: As I read Mr. Henderson's 2 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. testimony, I am -- I don't see it as him saying that 3 3 I'm wrestling here with a distinction 4 these are necessarily new things that Public Counsel has 5 between admissibility and confidentiality. Do you see a come up with. Rather, his contention is that there was 5 distinction between those two concepts? a Settlement Agreement, that Public Counsel did not have MS. BROWN: Not with regard to these two an objection at the time that the Settlement Agreement exhibits. These -- this is just flatly improper, both was filed to the investigation and the remediation plan, 8 of these. To even be offered as proposed, to be entered and that only thereafter, Public Counsel came in and on an exhibit list, they should be rejected. They came made some suggested modifications to the plan. So I'm 10 11 dangerously close to being published online. So no, I'm not sure how much at issue the timing of these making every effort to contain my anger and outrage this particular modifications is. Am I -- am I misconstruing 12 12 afternoon, so I do not want these exhibits to see the his testimony? 13 light of day. That's the purpose of settlement 14 14 MS. GAFKEN: That's not how I interpreted 15 negotiations. it. I'm happy to withdraw that exhibit and deal with 15 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. And I guess I'm the issue in argument, and deal with -- I mean, there's 16 16 curious, ER 408 refers to admissibility, but it does not 17 other -- in some ways, this is a little bit of a circus say that information is necessarily confidential or issue, and I don't want to spend a ton of time on the otherwise privileged. circus, right? And I can address the concerns with the 19 Are you relying on some other legal bench in closing, and deal with the substantive issues 20 authority for that concept? with Mr. Henderson about each one of the five 21 22 modifications without that exhibit. MS. BROWN: No. 22 JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Steele, do you have JUDGE KOPTA: That would be my preference. 23 23 24 If you're willing to withdraw it, that would make it a 24 25 lot easier for me. MR. STEELE: Well, I think, again, the rules 25 Page 28 Page 30 28 30 1 cited previously, Public Counsel was required to request MS. GAFKEN: We can do that. 1 2 the consent from the other parties before they used JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then I will 2 consider that exhibit withdrawn. We have two additional 3 these materials, and they did not ask consent of the parties, and instead tried to post them publicly online. exhibits, I believe, Mr. Steele. 5 And so I think the rule is clear that these 5 MR. STEELE: Thank you. 6 are clearly marked under 408. They were for settlement Public Counsel's offered as exhibits for the 6 record CAK-4 and DAH-3, and both of these are news 7 discussions. They fall under this procedural rule here, and there are no exceptions that Public Counsel cited articles, and in our mind, your Honor, these documents are both irrelevant for the purposes of this hearing that apply that would pull these out of the rule. 9 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. today. This is about -- this hearing today is about 10 11 11 whether or not the settlement proposal offered by the MS. GAFKEN: So Exhibit DAH-4x we intended 12 12 parties is in the public interest. 13 to use to cross Mr. Henderson with respect to his And I think that there are some significant 13 contention that our five distinct modifications to the 14 concerns with these documents. Beginning, one, with plan are last minute. And as has been noted, the edits CAK-4, this involves an entirely different factual shown in the document in that exhibit, proposed exhibit, situation in a different place from Greenwood. All of date back to February. And the concepts are in that 17 the facts are completely different. There's no relation 17 document, so that was the point behind it. 18 18 to Greenwood as part of this article, and so it feels MS. BROWN: Well, your Honor, in response to like Public Counsel is using this hearing today as an 19 19 that, I would remind the bench that on April 12th in a 20 opportunity to introduce questions it might have about letter, Public Counsel indicated its intention to PSE gas systems that far exceed the scope of the 21 22 support the compliance plan. Greenwood matter. This case is about whether or not the 23 MS. GAFKEN: And in my mind, we are not settlement proposal is appropriate for the Greenwood 24 opposing the compliance plan. We're suggesting case, not another gas situation that might exist in some 25 modifications to the compliance plan, but we're not 25 other place.

Page 31 Page 33 31 33 And so there's also, in my view, reading I think there's also authentication 1 2 questions with this article. PSE is not in a position 2 through them, hearsay questions about statements made by 3 today to verify the factual statements made throughout other witnesses that are not before the Commission 3 4 this article. The PSE witness that is guoted here, he's today, and so unless Public Counsel's in a position to 5 not here today, he's not been called as a witness, and authenticate these documents and the facts made, I think Public Counsel has had months, frankly, to ask the there are concerns with the evidence contained within 7 Company about these questions. They could have the documents. conducted discovery on these issues and they haven't. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. 8 8 It's unclear to me as well how this will be Ms. Gafken? 9 9 10 used to cross-examine Ms. Koch when -- and I'd be MS. GAFKEN: I'm going to take the 10 11 curious what Public Counsel says about how they'll use exhibit -- the Seattle Times article first, and I think 11 it to cross-examine, because what it looks like to me is 12 that one's probably the easier one. 12 another opportunity by Public Counsel to challenge the I think Mr. Henderson does have the 13 14 compliance plan, and another sort of bite at the apple, knowledge that I wanted to point at in that article, and as Ms. Gafken said, an evolving position where they have I was using the article essentially to confirm that 15 knowledge. I think there's a lot of other things in additional concerns with the compliance plan that didn't 16 16 appear in Mr. Coppola's testimony. And now it's another that article that I wasn't going to point to. That may be the source of Mr. Steele's concern. opportunity by them to challenge the compliance plan 18 based on a totally different natural gas situation in What I wanted to ask Mr. Henderson about was 19 19 PSE's service territory. the inventorying of the abandoned pipe. But be that as 2.0 20 JUDGE KOPTA: And while we're at it, the 21 21 it may, I think he probably has knowledge about that. 22 Seattle Times article? JUDGE KOPTA: Is this document necessary to 22 23 MR. STEELE: Yeah. I mean, I see this as explore his knowledge on that subject? 23 24 very similar issues here. This is a January 25th MS. GAFKEN: Well, quite frankly, when I was 24 25 article talking about PSE's deactivated gas lines. 25 writing out my questions, I didn't -- I don't have a Page 32 Page 34 32 1 Again, there are factual questions here. The witness --1 line in my questions that says, and move for the 2 the witnesses cited are not in the room today to be admission of that exhibit. So after I found it and 3 asked about [sic]. PSE, again, is not in a position to thought, oh, I should use this, I ended up not using it. 3 4 verify the accuracy of the statements made in this JUDGE KOPTA: Is that one you would be 5 article. 5 willing to withdraw as well? And so I think there's authentication MS. GAFKEN: If it's causing great angst, I 6 6 7 guestions, I think there's relevance issues. And as I 7 can withdraw that one. 8 stated previously, there's a real ER 403 question as to 8 JUDGE KOPTA: Well, again, I think that whether there is a benefit to these articles when I see would make everyone's life easy if you don't mind 9 waste of time, confusion of the issues, especially with withdrawing it. 10 regards to the first article, the Tehaleh article, we're 11 MS. GAFKEN: I would be happy to withdraw talking about confusing issues that aren't really before 12 that one. the Commission today. And I think we're concerned about JUDGE KOPTA: All right. And that is 13 Public Counsel broadening the issues beyond why we're 14 14 DAH-3x, that is withdrawn. And with respect to CAK-4x, 15 here. the News Tribune article? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you know whether MS. GAFKEN: That one is a little more 16 16 Mr. Henderson or Ms. Koch have any personal knowledge of 17 tricky. I'm not trying to broaden the issues in this 17 any of the facts that are alleged in these articles? 18 18 case, but I think that there is a point to be made with MR. STEELE: They -- I know that they have respect to the narrowness of the plan. I understand 19 19 20 some -- for the Tehaleh issue, they have sort of that that's going to be heard as a criticism, and I tangential knowledge of what's happening there, but this don't mean it to be a criticism in the sense that the 21 is not within their supervision. And Mr. Henderson, I plan should be rejected or anything like that. That's believe, could speak to some of the issues regarding the 23 not the argument that I'm making. deactivation, but there are significant factual The plan does what it does. It's not 24

25 designed to find other types of problems, and this is

Page: 6 (31 - 34)

statements made in this article that are not correct.

Page: 7 (35 - 38)

Page 35 Page 37 35 37 1 another type of problem, and so I just wanted to explore concerned that it's a little too far afield. 1 2 that with the witness. I'm not planning on spending a 2 MS. GAFKEN: Okay. 3 ton of time on that, but I think it's a -- it is a valid JUDGE KOPTA: So I will not allow that one 3 point to consider and to understand just to understand 4 into the record, but I will allow you to explore that the scope of the program. particular issue that you've raised in whatever form you JUDGE KOPTA: Is this any part of choose, and obviously subject to objection from counsel. MS. GAFKEN: Okay. Mr. Coppola's testimony? 7 MS. GAFKEN: No, not the Bonney Lake issue. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. 8 8 JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Steele? Does that cover our exhibit list issues? 9 9 MR. STEELE: I mean, I -- I'm standing by my MR. STEELE: It does for PSE. Thank you, 10 10 11 objection. Again, it sounds like Public Counsel would 11 your Honor. 12 like to use this as an opportunity to further criticize MS. BROWN: Thank you. 12 the compliance plan, which I understand is in their JUDGE KOPTA: All right. 13 purview, but I don't -- I don't believe that the PSE 14 Are there any other objections to any of the witnesses are in a position to testify and respond to 15 exhibits that are listed on the exhibit list as I 15 questions about this today, so they're very general circulated it? 16 16 17 sense [sic]. 17 MR. BEATTIE: May we have ten seconds? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, you may. Again, this is an entirely different factual 18 18 19 scenario with different -- possibly different causes. MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor, I did inquire 19 20 As it says here, the Company's still investigating, and whether parties would be willing to stipulate to 21 so I -- I think that there are serious questions about Mr. Coppola's other exhibits other than his testimony. 22 the value of bringing in a different factual case in 22 I understand that there's still motions pending with 23 PSE's territory that will distract from the Greenwood 23 respect to his testimony. I did hear from both Staff case, what happened in the Greenwood incident, and 24 and PSE that they would not object, or that they would 25 stipulate to entry to Exhibits SC-2 through SC-12. 25 whether or not the proposal before the Commission today Page 38 Page 36 36 38 JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Beattie, did you have 1 is in the public interest. something as a result of your conference? 2 Because I believe that's why we're here 2 MR. BEATTIE: I do not. And Staff indicated 3 today, not asking questions about PSE's natural gas 3 4 issues in other parts of the service territory -- excuse its stipulation to the exhibits to which Ms. Gafken 5 me -- and so I -- I believe it really would broaden the refers about an hour ago by email. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, I received that. Thank 6 issues beyond why we're here today and it should not be 6 7 admitted 7 you. 8 MS. GAFKEN: The issue is, I don't want the 8 I'm in a little bit of a quandary, because Company to wait for another catastrophic event in order if we, the Commission, were to decide to strike portions 9 9 to inspect another type of pipe. So the plea is for the of Mr. Coppola's testimony, there is responsive 11 Company to be proactive in its maintenance of its testimony that goes to that testimony. And I am not pipelines. That's the point. 12 sure whether it makes more sense to admit everything now MR. STEELE: Your Honor, if I may -- I mean, subject to revision later, or to withhold admitting it 13 until that has been decided and then making changes to 14 I guess one guestion I have for Ms. Gafken is, this article dates back to February 10th. You know, this -the testimony and then admitting it. these questions could have been raised months ago. I'm inclined toward to former, so I will ask 16 16 17 the parties if they have any objection to admitting 17 MS. GAFKEN: We did raise them. JUDGE KOPTA: Let's not get into that for those exhibits subject to later revision as a result of 18 18 19 right now. the pending motion that was held in abeyance as to Mr. Coppola's recommendations for modifications to the 20 Ms. Gafken, I think you can certainly 21 explore those issues. I am troubled any time there's a inspection mediation program. 21 22 news article that's obviously of questionable 22 MR. WILLIAMS: Your Honor, this is James 23 evidentiary value. Let's put it that way. And I don't 23 Williams of behalf of Puget Sound Energy. We're still 24 see any of the witnesses that are testifying here quoted 24 objecting to Mr. Coppola and all of his testimony. We 25 or otherwise referred to in this article, so I'm just 25 will reassert our motion to strike at the end of his

Page: 8 (39 - 42)

Page 39 Page 41 39 41 1 examination, and ask the Court then to decide whether or For Commission staff? 1 MS. BROWN: Sally Brown, Senior Assistant 2 not any of it should be allowed in. 2 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. 3 Attorney General. 3 And that includes all of his exhibits, I'm 4 MR. BEATTIE: Julian Beattie, Assistant assuming, as well? Attorney General. 5 5 MR. WILLIAMS: Correct, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: For Public Counsel? 6 JUDGE KOPTA: Okay. Well, we're not going MR. BRYANT: Armikka Bryant, Assistant 7 to be able to be quite as efficient as I had hoped, but Attorney General. 8 8 sometimes we have to go down that road. MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney 9 General appearing on behalf of Public Counsel. And our Then with respect to the other exhibits, I 10 10 11 will admit into the record Exhibits SP-1, SP-2, CAK-1T, witness today is Sebastian Coppola. 11 through CAK-3, DAH-1T, DAH-2, and DAH-5xC, and JUDGE KOPTA: Okay. Thank you. We have the 12 12 Exhibit AR-1T and AR-2. three witnesses from the Company and Staff that are 13 (Exhibit Nos. SP-1, SP-2, CAK-1T, supporting the settlement agreement. If I could ask you 14 14 15 CAK-2, CAK-3, DAH-1T, DAH-2, to rise, please, raise your right hand. 15 DAH-5xC, AR-1T & AR-2 were (Catherine Koch, Duane Henderson 16 16 17 admitted.) 17 and Alan Rathbun sworn.) JUDGE KOPTA: The remaining exhibits will be JUDGE KOPTA: You may be seated. We have 18 18 19 subject to a ruling later, and I will note that it may 19 previously admitted the testimony of and exhibits be necessary to strike some or all of those exhibits sponsored by these witnesses, and, therefore, they are depending on the Commission's ruling with respect to subject to cross-examination by Public Counsel, 22 Mr. Coppola's testimony, since some of these exhibits 22 Ms. Gafken. address his testimony and, therefore, wouldn't make any 23 /// sense to have it in the record without his testimony. 24 /// 24 So I'm doing a little bit of both with my 25 /// 25 Page 40 Page 42 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 1 CATHERINE A. KOCH, 1 proposals. So I'm going to admit some of them for now witness herein, having been 2 subject to revision, and some of them are not admitted first duly sworn on oath, 2 was examined and testified 3 subject to pending objection. 3 Anything further before I have the as follows: commissioners join us? All right. Then let's be off the record and I will be back. **CROSS-EXAMINATION** 6 6 (Brief pause in the proceedings.) BY MS. GAFKEN: JUDGE KOPTA: Let's be back on the record. Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Koch. I'm sorry for I am joined on the bench by Chairman Danner and mispronouncing your name earlier. 9 9 Commissioners Rendahl and Balasbas. And we will once Would you please turn to your testimony, which 10 11 again take appearances for the benefit of the is Exhibit No. CAK-1T, page 1, lines 14 and 15? There commissioners, beginning with the Company. you testified that Mr. Coppola recommends that the 12 Commission reject the Settlement Agreement as filed by MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you, your Honor. 13 Staff and PSE, correct? 14 Good afternoon. My name is James Williams. I'm with the Perkins Coie firm in Seattle on behalf of A. Yes. 15 Puget Sound Energy, and I'm here with my co-counsel, Q. The two main components of the settlement are 17 penalties and the inspection and remediation plan; is 17 Mr. Steele. We're also joined by PSE witnesses Catherine 18 18 that correct? Koch, who is Director of Planning for Puget Sound A. Yes. 19 20 Energy, Duane Henderson, who is the manager for Gas 20 Q. With respect to penalties, Mr. Coppola testifies 21 Systems Integrity for Puget Sound Energy. And we also that the penalty amount should be increased to the 21 have General Counsel, Mr. Steve Secrist, Deputy General 22 maximum penalty, correct? Counsel, Ms. Kendall Cammermeyer, and my law partner, 23 A. Yes. Q. We can agree that Public Counsel's position on Donna Barnett. 24 24 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Williams. penalties is that the agreement should be rejected, 25

Page: 9 (43 - 46)

Do	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 43		Page 45
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 43		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 45
1	correct?	1	statement from Mr. Coppola.
2	A. Can you restate the question?	2	Q. And I'm only asking for your understanding.
3	Q. Sure.	3	A. My understanding was that the Public Counsel was
4	We can agree that Public Counsel's position on	4	suggesting that the plan not be approved as is.
5	penalties is that the Settlement Agreement should be	5	Q. Would you turn to your testimony, Exhibit
6	rejected, correct?	6	CAK-1T, page 2, line 17 to 19?
7	MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Vague. Unclear.	7	A. Okay.
8	JUDGE KOPTA: Would you turn the microphone	8	Q. There you testify that Mr. Coppola's conclusions
9	on? And Ms. Koch, I believe you need to, too, and make	9	are not based on independent analysis and are the result
10	sure the red light is on.	10	of reviewing documents, correct?
11	MS. KOCH: I believe it is. I'll speak up.	11	A. They're not based on independent analysis and
12	MR. WILLIAMS: I'm sorry, your Honor. I	12	are a result of reviewing documents.
13	would object to the question being vague. It was	13	Q. Do you have a copy of Mr. Coppola's testimony
l	unclear for me to understand it.	14	handy?
14 15	JUDGE KOPTA: Can you clarify that a bit,	15	A. I do. One minute, please. Okay.
16	Ms. Gafken?	16	Q. Would you please turn to Mr. Coppola's
17	MS. GAFKEN: Sure.	17	testimony, which is Exhibit SC-1T and go to page 6 and
18	BY MS. GAFKEN:	18	7?
	Q. You understand that Public Counsel's position is		A. Okay.
19	that the Settlement Agreement should be objected or	19	Q. Beginning at line 23 on page 6, and continue
20	should be rejected with respect to penalties, right?	20	through line 14 on page 7, Mr. Coppola summarizes the
21	A. Yes.	21	documents and materials he reviewed, correct?
22		22	A. He does.
23	Q. With respect to the inspection and remediation plan, Mr. Coppola does not recommend that the Commission	23	Q. Is this what you were referring to when you
24	reject the plan, does he?	24 25	testified that Mr. Coppola's conclusions were based on
25		25	
	Page 44 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 44		Page 46 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 46
1	A. He suggests modifications to the plan.	1	several documents?
2	Q. Modifications?	2	A. Yes, with the emphasis of these are just several
3	A. In essence, not accepting the plan as is.	3	documents, yes.
4	Q. But modification is not the same as rejection,	4	Q. Are you familiar with the discovery in this
5	is it?	5	case?
6	MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Argumentative.	6	A. Some of it. Can you address your question or
7	JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled.	7	ask it with more specificity?
8	111	8	Q. Did you review the discovery that was propounded
9	BY MS. GAFKEN:	9	in this case?
10	Q. Rejection is not the same as I'm sorry.	10	A. I reviewed some of it. Duane has reviewed and
11	Modification is not the same as rejection, is it?	11	responded to most of it. Mr. Henderson, excuse me.
12	A. Not no.	12	Q. Are you familiar with the public records request
13	Q. Do you understand that Public Counsel's position	13	made by PSE to the Commission regarding the Greenwood
14	is that the Commission should approve the program and	14	neighborhood explosion investigation?
15	that it should also approve the modifications proposed	15	A. I'm not familiar.
16	by Mr. Coppola?	16	Q. Are you familiar with Staff's responses to PSE
17	A. Can you restate that? I feel like I'm a bit in	17	Data Requests 1 through 17?
18	a in a semantics game here, so can you restate the	18	A. With Staff's responses to Data Requests 1
19	question?	19	through 17?
20	Q. Sure.	20	Q. So PSE requested data requests to Commission
21	Do you understand that Public Counsel's position	21	staff. Are you familiar with those?
22	is that the Commission should approve the program and	22	A. I don't have those in front of me.
23	that it should also approve the modifications proposed	23	Q. I realize that you don't have them in front of
24	by Mr. Coppola?	24	you, but during the course of the case, were you
25	A. I'd have to pull up the plan again, or the	25	familiar with that discovery?
		1	

Page: 10 (47 - 50)

	cket No. PG-100924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 47 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 47		Page 49 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 49
1	A. I reviewed most everything, but I don't have it	1	MR. WILLIAMS: Objection, your Honor. It's
2	by memory.	2	vague and it's not relevant.
3	Q. Okay.	3	JUDGE KOPTA: I will sustain that.
4	Do you recall whether the Commission's response	4	Ms. Gafken, I think we catch your point.
5	to PSE's public records request was contained in Staff's	5	BY MS. GAFKEN:
6	responses to PSE PSE's Data Requests 1 through 17?	6	Q. Please turn to page 3 of your testimony, Exhibit
7	MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the	7	CAK-1T, and please go to lines 6 through 10. There you
8	question. It's vague.	8	criticize Mr. Coppola for not having work papers,
9	JUDGE KOPTA: I'm also wondering where	9	correct?
10	you're going with this, Ms. Gafken. I don't really want	10	A. Correct.
11	to have a litany of all of the documents that are in the	11	Q. What work papers were you anticipating that
12	case.	12	Mr. Coppola would have?
13	Is there a point to your line of questions?	13	A. I would expect, with his expertise that he
14	MS. GAFKEN: I'm trying to figure out what	14	described, that he would have other industry examples
15	her knowledge base is before I ask the question, whether	15	that he'd be thinking about and analysis to contribute
16	I have a foundation to ask a question.	16	to what he was seen and given.
17	JUDGE KOPTA: I think you have a good	17	Q. Is this a rate case?
18	foundation at this point.	18	MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Relevance.
19	MS. GAFKEN: Okay. Fair enough.	19	JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled.
20	BY MS. GAFKEN:	20	A. No, it's not. It's an enforcement compliance
21	Q. Through discovery in this case, which included	21	enforcement case.
22	the Commission's response to PSE's public records	22	BY MS. GAFKEN:
23	requests, Mr. Coppola had available to him all the	23	Q. Please turn to page 3 of your testimony, again
24	information from the investigation and from this docket,	24	Exhibit CAK-1T. And at lines 12 through 21, you
25	didn't he?	25	criticize Mr. Coppola's expertise, correct?
		23	Page 50
	Page 48 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 48		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 50
1	MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Calls for	1	A. Yes.
2	speculation.	2	Q. Did you review the declaration that Mr. Coppola
3	A. Yeah, I can't speak to what he what was	3	submitted in response to Staff and PSE's motions to
4	available to him. I'm sure you could have made it	4	strike in which he further detailed his experience ever
5	available to him, but I don't know what he		strike in which he further detailed his experience over
6		5	his 37-year career with the utility industry?
	BY MS. GAFKEN:	5 6	·
7	BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide		his 37-year career with the utility industry?
7 8		6	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that.
	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide	6 7	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance,
8	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something?	6 7 8	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas
8 9	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the	6 7 8 9	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two
8 9 10	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable.	6 7 8 9	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct?
8 9 10 11	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked	6 7 8 9 10	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said.
8 9 10 11 12	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked at short of what he's listed here.	6 7 8 9 10 11	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said. Q. Do you doubt that? A. I doubt his expertise relative to this
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked at short of what he's listed here. BY MS. GAFKEN:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said. Q. Do you doubt that? A. I doubt his expertise relative to this
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked at short of what he's listed here. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you understand what's listed there?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said. Q. Do you doubt that? A. I doubt his expertise relative to this enforcement action and the in-depth knowledge needed for
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked at short of what he's listed here. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you understand what's listed there? A. The complaint, the investigation, the UTC form	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said. Q. Do you doubt that? A. I doubt his expertise relative to this enforcement action and the in-depth knowledge needed for understanding the gas operations and the plan details.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked at short of what he's listed here. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you understand what's listed there? A. The complaint, the investigation, the UTC form prepared by Staff, the answers to the complaint,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said. Q. Do you doubt that? A. I doubt his expertise relative to this enforcement action and the in-depth knowledge needed for understanding the gas operations and the plan details. Q. How long have you worked with the utilities
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked at short of what he's listed here. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you understand what's listed there? A. The complaint, the investigation, the UTC form prepared by Staff, the answers to the complaint, responses to several data requests. They were over	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said. Q. Do you doubt that? A. I doubt his expertise relative to this enforcement action and the in-depth knowledge needed for understanding the gas operations and the plan details. Q. How long have you worked with the utilities industry?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked at short of what he's listed here. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you understand what's listed there? A. The complaint, the investigation, the UTC form prepared by Staff, the answers to the complaint, responses to several data requests. They were over 100-plus data requests. Various PSE standards and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said. Q. Do you doubt that? A. I doubt his expertise relative to this enforcement action and the in-depth knowledge needed for understanding the gas operations and the plan details. Q. How long have you worked with the utilities industry? A. Twenty-six years.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked at short of what he's listed here. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you understand what's listed there? A. The complaint, the investigation, the UTC form prepared by Staff, the answers to the complaint, responses to several data requests. They were over 100-plus data requests. Various PSE standards and operating practices, the federal rules and the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said. Q. Do you doubt that? A. I doubt his expertise relative to this enforcement action and the in-depth knowledge needed for understanding the gas operations and the plan details. Q. How long have you worked with the utilities industry? A. Twenty-six years. Q. Would you please turn to your testimony, Exhibit
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked at short of what he's listed here. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you understand what's listed there? A. The complaint, the investigation, the UTC form prepared by Staff, the answers to the complaint, responses to several data requests. They were over 100-plus data requests. Various PSE standards and operating practices, the federal rules and the settlement and the narrative, yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said. Q. Do you doubt that? A. I doubt his expertise relative to this enforcement action and the in-depth knowledge needed for understanding the gas operations and the plan details. Q. How long have you worked with the utilities industry? A. Twenty-six years. Q. Would you please turn to your testimony, Exhibit CAK-1T, page 5, and go to lines 3 to 4? There you
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked at short of what he's listed here. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you understand what's listed there? A. The complaint, the investigation, the UTC form prepared by Staff, the answers to the complaint, responses to several data requests. They were over 100-plus data requests. Various PSE standards and operating practices, the federal rules and the settlement and the narrative, yes. Q. As you noted, there were several data requests,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said. Q. Do you doubt that? A. I doubt his expertise relative to this enforcement action and the in-depth knowledge needed for understanding the gas operations and the plan details. Q. How long have you worked with the utilities industry? A. Twenty-six years. Q. Would you please turn to your testimony, Exhibit CAK-1T, page 5, and go to lines 3 to 4? There you characterize the primary objective of the inspection and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Well, did Puget Sound Energy not provide something? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection to the form of the question. It's vague and it's unanswerable. A. Yeah, I don't I can't speak to what he looked at short of what he's listed here. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you understand what's listed there? A. The complaint, the investigation, the UTC form prepared by Staff, the answers to the complaint, responses to several data requests. They were over 100-plus data requests. Various PSE standards and operating practices, the federal rules and the settlement and the narrative, yes. Q. As you noted, there were several data requests, correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	his 37-year career with the utility industry? A. I did review that. Q. Mr. Coppola's former schooling is in finance, but he describes that he also gained natural gas operations experience during his 26-year career with two utilities and his subsequent consulting career, correct? A. That's what his declaration said. Q. Do you doubt that? A. I doubt his expertise relative to this enforcement action and the in-depth knowledge needed for understanding the gas operations and the plan details. Q. How long have you worked with the utilities industry? A. Twenty-six years. Q. Would you please turn to your testimony, Exhibit CAK-1T, page 5, and go to lines 3 to 4? There you characterize the primary objective of the inspection and remediation program as preventing another Greenwood,

Page: 11 (51 - 54)

Do	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 51		Page 53
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 51		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 53
1	the Greenwood explosion, correct?	1	A. I believe in the narrative supporting the
2	A. Preventing another Greenwood explosion.	2	settlement, there was a statement that says PSE concurs
	Q. The inspection and remediation program does not		the violations were incurred [sic].
3		3	
4	address or let me phrase it this way. The inspection	4	Q. And by concurring, is that the same as
5	and remediation program addresses the specific threats	5	admitting?
6	uncovered by the Greenwood explosion; namely, abandoned	6	A. We're we're in lawyer-speak. It sounds like
7	pipes that may still be active and vulnerable	7	we concurred that violations were incurred. We
8	above-ground facilities, correct?	8	concurred and agreed.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. Okay.
10	Q. But the inspection and remediation program is	10	The number of violations are not set out in the
11	not designed to address other potential threats to PSE's	11	Settlement Agreement, but paragraph 17 refers to the
12	system; is that correct?	12	complaint, and in the complaint or the complaint
13	MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Vague.	13	lists 17 violations. So is PSE admitting or not
14	JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled.	14	contesting all 17 violations that are alleged in the
15	A. The Green the inspection plan is was	15	complaint?
16	designed to address the factors that were learned in	16	A. I think that the violations that are mentioned
17	Greenwood specifically, and address the compliance, yes.	17	here, there's the numbers are multiple for some of
18	BY MS. GAFKEN:	18	these codes, so I would suspect that the statement that
19	Q. Is the inspection and remediation program	19	PSE concurs that the violations occurred is addressing
20	designed to address any other potential threat to PSE's	20	all 17.
21	system?	21	MS. GAFKEN: Okay. I have no further
22	MR. WILLIAMS: Objection.	22	questions.
23	A. It was designed	23	JUDGE KOPTA: All right.
24	JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled.	24	Then your next witness or do you want
25	A to address the factors found in the Greenwood	25	to the Commission intends to ask questions of the
			·
	Page 52		Page 54
	Page 52 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 52		Page 54 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 54
1	_	1	-
1 2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 52	1 2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 54
1 2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 52 explosion and the lessons learned in that.	1 2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 54 entire panel, so we won't have individual witness
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / KOCH 52 explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN:	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 54 entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the
2	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 54 entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you
2 3 4	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to	2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 54 entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after.
2 3 4 5	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it?	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 54 entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct.
2 3 4 5	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 54 entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it
2 3 4 5 6 7	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 54 entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 54 entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 54 entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement? A. I do. Q. Would you please turn to paragraph 17?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement? A. I do. Q. Would you please turn to paragraph 17? A. One minute.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Good morning, Mr. Rathbun. Am I pronouncing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement? A. I do. Q. Would you please turn to paragraph 17? A. One minute. JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement? A. I do. Q. Would you please turn to paragraph 17? A. One minute. JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that is Exhibit SP-1.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Good morning, Mr. Rathbun. Am I pronouncing your name correctly? A. Yes, it's Rathbun, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement? A. I do. Q. Would you please turn to paragraph 17? A. One minute. JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that is Exhibit SP-1. A. Okay. BY MS. GAFKEN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Good morning, Mr. Rathbun. Am I pronouncing your name correctly? A. Yes, it's Rathbun, yes. Q. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement? A. I do. Q. Would you please turn to paragraph 17? A. One minute. JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that is Exhibit SP-1. A. Okay. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. In Exhibit SP-1, paragraph 17, PSE states that,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Good morning, Mr. Rathbun. Am I pronouncing your name correctly? A. Yes, it's Rathbun, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement? A. I do. Q. Would you please turn to paragraph 17? A. One minute. JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that is Exhibit SP-1. A. Okay. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. In Exhibit SP-1, paragraph 17, PSE states that, for settlement purposes, it will not contest the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Good morning, Mr. Rathbun. Am I pronouncing your name correctly? A. Yes, it's Rathbun, yes. Q. Thank you. You're the Director of Pipeline Safety for the UTC; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement? A. I do. Q. Would you please turn to paragraph 17? A. One minute. JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that is Exhibit SP-1. A. Okay. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. In Exhibit SP-1, paragraph 17, PSE states that, for settlement purposes, it will not contest the violations alleged in the complaint; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Good morning, Mr. Rathbun. Am I pronouncing your name correctly? A. Yes, it's Rathbun, yes. Q. Thank you. You're the Director of Pipeline Safety for the UTC; is that correct? A. That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement? A. I do. Q. Would you please turn to paragraph 17? A. One minute. JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that is Exhibit SP-1. A. Okay. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. In Exhibit SP-1, paragraph 17, PSE states that, for settlement purposes, it will not contest the violations alleged in the complaint; is that correct? A. That's what it says.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Good morning, Mr. Rathbun. Am I pronouncing your name correctly? A. Yes, it's Rathbun, yes. Q. Thank you. You're the Director of Pipeline Safety for the UTC; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	explosion and the lessons learned in that. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. But the inspection and remediation program is not designed to address any other potential threats to PSE's natural gas system, is it? MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. MS. GAFKEN: It was not asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: It was. She did answer it. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Do you have a copy of the Settlement Agreement? A. I do. Q. Would you please turn to paragraph 17? A. One minute. JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that is Exhibit SP-1. A. Okay. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. In Exhibit SP-1, paragraph 17, PSE states that, for settlement purposes, it will not contest the violations alleged in the complaint; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	entire panel, so we won't have individual witness questions from the commissioners. You may take the opportunity now to do your direct if you like, or you may wait until after. MR. WILLIAMS: We have no direct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then that makes it simple. Then you may proceed with the next witness. ALAN E. RATHBUN, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Good morning, Mr. Rathbun. Am I pronouncing your name correctly? A. Yes, it's Rathbun, yes. Q. Thank you. You're the Director of Pipeline Safety for the UTC; is that correct? A. That's right.

Page: 12 (55 - 58)

00	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 55		Page 57
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 55		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 57
1	compliance within the state of Washington; is that	1	and prepared multiple rounds of data requests after
2	correct?	2	performing a comprehensive review of the information
3	A. That, in addition to other other safety	3	that Staff had gathered and the investigation report
4	responsibilities, yes.	4	that you authored?
5	Q. Okay.	5	A. I was not aware of his involvement at that
6	Have you worked for gas utilities in the past,	6	point, no.
7	and if so I'm sorry, this is a compound question, I	7	Q. Okay.
8	understand that and if so, what roles and when?	8	So still on page 3, move down to line 16 through
9	A. I have not worked for a gas utility in the past.	9	17, if you could. Here you state that you are not aware
10	Q. Okay. Okay.	10	of any settlement conferences that took place without
11	So can you please turn to page 1 of your	11	Public Counsel being present or being involved; is that
12	testimony? And so on lines 1 through 23, you state that	12	correct?
13	you supervised Staff's investigation and coauthored the	13	A. Excuse me. You're talking lines 16 and 17 on
14	Staff Investigation Report; is that correct?	14	page 3?
15	A. Yes, it is.	15	Q. Yes.
16	Q. Okay.	16	A. I was not aware of we every settlement
17	Did you personally visit the site of the	17	conference that I was involved in, Public Counsel was
18	explosion the morning it occurred?	18	available and present.
19	A. No, I did not.	19	Q. So then isn't it true that, if there were
20	Q. Okay.	20	conferences where you were not involved, you would not
21	Did you visit the explosion site after it	21	be aware of those, right?
22	happened or at any time after?	22	A. I'm not sure I understand the question.
23	A. No, I did not.	23	Q. How can you be aware of something how can you
24	Q. No? Okay.	24	have knowledge of something that you aren't aware of?
25	So in coauthoring the investigation report, did	25	A. As I stated, I was every settlement
	Page 56		Page 58
	Page 56 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 56		Page 58 cross-examination by Mr. Bryant / Rathbun 58
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 56	1	_
1 2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 56 you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared	1 2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 58 conference I attended all the settlement conferences
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 56 you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE?	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 58 conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 56 you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 58 conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those.
2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 56 you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in	2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 58 conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes.	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 58 conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those.
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 56 you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 58 conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which
2 3 4 5	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay.	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 58 conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE?
2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 56 you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to	2 3 4 5 6 7	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary. Q. Okay. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is technically a settlement conference?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary. Q. Okay. Okay. So I'm going to focus primarily on those two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is technically a settlement conference? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Argumentative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary. Q. Okay. Okay. So I'm going to focus primarily on those two aspects of your testimony, first with the inspection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is technically a settlement conference? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Argumentative. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. We take your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary. Q. Okay. Okay. So I'm going to focus primarily on those two aspects of your testimony, first with the inspection program, second with the penalty amount, and just kind	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is technically a settlement conference? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Argumentative. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. We take your point, Mr. Bryant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary. Q. Okay. Okay. So I'm going to focus primarily on those two aspects of your testimony, first with the inspection program, second with the penalty amount, and just kind of take some time and ask you some questions. And we'll begin with the inspection program, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is technically a settlement conference? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Argumentative. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. We take your point, Mr. Bryant. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary. Q. Okay. Okay. So I'm going to focus primarily on those two aspects of your testimony, first with the inspection program, second with the penalty amount, and just kind of take some time and ask you some questions. And we'll begin with the inspection program, so can you please turn to page 3 of your testimony?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is technically a settlement conference? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Argumentative. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. We take your point, Mr. Bryant. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. Thank you. Can you please turn to page 4 of your testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary. Q. Okay. Okay. So I'm going to focus primarily on those two aspects of your testimony, first with the inspection program, second with the penalty amount, and just kind of take some time and ask you some questions. And we'll begin with the inspection program, so can you please turn to page 3 of your testimony? A. (Witness complies.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is technically a settlement conference? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Argumentative. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. We take your point, Mr. Bryant. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. Thank you. Can you please turn to page 4 of your testimony? A. Excuse me, page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary. Q. Okay. Okay. So I'm going to focus primarily on those two aspects of your testimony, first with the inspection program, second with the penalty amount, and just kind of take some time and ask you some questions. And we'll begin with the inspection program, so can you please turn to page 3 of your testimony? A. (Witness complies.) Q. On lines 8 and 9, you state that Staff became	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is technically a settlement conference? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Argumentative. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. We take your point, Mr. Bryant. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. Thank you. Can you please turn to page 4 of your testimony? A. Excuse me, page Q. Four. On line 3 through 5, you state that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary. Q. Okay. Okay. So I'm going to focus primarily on those two aspects of your testimony, first with the inspection program, second with the penalty amount, and just kind of take some time and ask you some questions. And we'll begin with the inspection program, so can you please turn to page 3 of your testimony? A. (Witness complies.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is technically a settlement conference? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Argumentative. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. We take your point, Mr. Bryant. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. Thank you. Can you please turn to page 4 of your testimony? A. Excuse me, page Q. Four. On line 3 through 5, you state that Mr. Coppola did not participate in any aspect of Staff's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary. Q. Okay. Okay. So I'm going to focus primarily on those two aspects of your testimony, first with the inspection program, second with the penalty amount, and just kind of take some time and ask you some questions. And we'll begin with the inspection program, so can you please turn to page 3 of your testimony? A. (Witness complies.) Q. On lines 8 and 9, you state that Staff became aware of Mr. Coppola's involvement during the settlement discussions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is technically a settlement conference? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Argumentative. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. We take your point, Mr. Bryant. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. Thank you. Can you please turn to page 4 of your testimony? A. Excuse me, page Q. Four. On line 3 through 5, you state that Mr. Coppola did not participate in any aspect of Staff's investigation and that he prepared no work papers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you rely almost entirely on the investigation prepared by your staff and data request responses from PSE? A. That's a fair statement. I and questioned and questioned the staff that were involved in in in that report, yes. Q. Okay. Okay. So in your response testimony, you object to Public Counsel's proposed enhancements to the inspection program and our proposed increase to the penalty amount PSE will be assessed; isn't that right? A. Yeah. We my testimony says that we did not feel that an enhanced sampling program was necessary. Q. Okay. Okay. So I'm going to focus primarily on those two aspects of your testimony, first with the inspection program, second with the penalty amount, and just kind of take some time and ask you some questions. And we'll begin with the inspection program, so can you please turn to page 3 of your testimony? A. (Witness complies.) Q. On lines 8 and 9, you state that Staff became aware of Mr. Coppola's involvement during the settlement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	conference I attended all the settlement conferences that were scheduled, I was there at each one, and Public Counsel was present during those. Q. Okay. Do you know if you had any discussions to which Public Counsel was not present with PSE? A. I had a what I recall is a phone conversation with Mr. Henderson sometime during the process, and I remember one telephone conversation, yes. Q. Okay. And you are aware that a telephone conversation about a proceeding that's before the Commission is technically a settlement conference? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Argumentative. JUDGE KOPTA: Sustained. We take your point, Mr. Bryant. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. Thank you. Can you please turn to page 4 of your testimony? A. Excuse me, page Q. Four. On line 3 through 5, you state that Mr. Coppola did not participate in any aspect of Staff's

Page: 13 (59 - 62)

טטט	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 59		Page 61
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 59		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 61
1	know, that it was Mr. Coppola's response to PSE's data	1	In this section of your testimony, and going into the
2	request. I didn't address issues relative to whether	2	next on page 5, you disagree with Mr. Coppola's
3	or whether or not he did not commit you know,	3	conclusion that the failures to have a robust inspection
4	prepare work papers. I was simply you know, I was	4	program and a failure to deactivate the gas lines rise
5	I was simply quoting his response to the PSE data	5	to the level of a responsibility that approaches an
6	request.	6	intentional act; is that correct?
7	Q. Right.	7	A. That's correct.
8	So he may have performed other research or	8	Q. Specifically, on lines 22 through 23 of page 4,
9	analysis not in the form of a work paper; is that	9	you state that the failure to remove the inactive
	correct?	-	service above-ground service line was not in clear
10	A. I have no idea.	10	-
11		11	violation of the Company's procedures at that time; is
12	Q. Okay. Okay.	12	that correct?
13	On line let's see. So on line we're still	13	A. Well, what I said in that testimony was the
14	on page 4, line 6 through 7 of no, I'm sorry.	14	failure to remove the entire inactive service line,
15	That's I'm sorry.	15	which was above grade or above ground, in Staff's
16	Do you have Mr. Coppola's testimony in front of	16	opinion, was not a clear violation of their procedures.
17	you, SC-1T?	17	Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification.
18	A. Yes, I do.	18	Would you mind turning to Exhibit SC-9, right
19	Q. Okay.	19	along with Mr. Coppola's testimony, and I'll do the
20	So at the bottom of page 6, line 21 through line	20	same.
21	14 of page 7, do you see that, where it's	21	Are you there, Mr. Rathbun?
22	A. Yes. This pertained to the question, What	22	A. What page again?
23	documents did you review in preparation for this	23	Q. I'm sorry, the first page, page 1. All right.
24	testimony, that	24	Exhibit SC-9, page 1.
25	Q. Right, yes.	25	A. I'm not sure I have SC-9. I'm sorry.
	• •		
			Page 62
	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60		Page 62 cross-examination by Mr. Bryant / Rathbun 62
	Page 60	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 62
1	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60	1 2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 62 Q. Okay.
1 2	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 62
1 2 3	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used	2	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun?
1 2 3 4	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the	2 3 4	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission
1 2 3 4 5	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report?	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct? A. Yes, that's what it says.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if you could turn back to your testimony,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct? A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if you could turn back to your testimony, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct? A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Okay. So down at the bottom of the page at A6, I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if you could turn back to your testimony, please. JUDGE KOPTA: And just as a reminder, for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct? A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Okay. So down at the bottom of the page at A6, I believe yes, A6 asks PSE to explain if leaving an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if you could turn back to your testimony, please. JUDGE KOPTA: And just as a reminder, for the record, it's convenient to say the exhibit number	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct? A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Okay. So down at the bottom of the page at A6, I believe yes, A6 asks PSE to explain if leaving an above-ground an abandoned service line with a stub
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if you could turn back to your testimony, please. JUDGE KOPTA: And just as a reminder, for the record, it's convenient to say the exhibit number when you're referring to different exhibits.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct? A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Okay. So down at the bottom of the page at A6, I believe yes, A6 asks PSE to explain if leaving an above-ground an abandoned service line with a stub above ground was an acceptable operating procedure in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if you could turn back to your testimony, please. JUDGE KOPTA: And just as a reminder, for the record, it's convenient to say the exhibit number when you're referring to different exhibits. MR. BRYANT: Oh, sorry. It's AR-1T.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct? A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Okay. So down at the bottom of the page at A6, I believe yes, A6 asks PSE to explain if leaving an above-ground an abandoned service line with a stub above ground was an acceptable operating procedure in September of 2004, and to explain how long that practice
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if you could turn back to your testimony, please. JUDGE KOPTA: And just as a reminder, for the record, it's convenient to say the exhibit number when you're referring to different exhibits. MR. BRYANT: Oh, sorry. It's AR-1T. BY MR. BRYANT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct? A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Okay. So down at the bottom of the page at A6, I believe yes, A6 asks PSE to explain if leaving an above-ground an abandoned service line with a stub above ground was an acceptable operating procedure in September of 2004, and to explain how long that practice has lasted and if it continues today.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if you could turn back to your testimony, please. JUDGE KOPTA: And just as a reminder, for the record, it's convenient to say the exhibit number when you're referring to different exhibits. MR. BRYANT: Oh, sorry. It's AR-1T. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. So we're on line 21 through 23. Do you see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct? A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Okay. So down at the bottom of the page at A6, I believe yes, A6 asks PSE to explain if leaving an above-ground an abandoned service line with a stub above ground was an acceptable operating procedure in September of 2004, and to explain how long that practice has lasted and if it continues today. Do you see that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if you could turn back to your testimony, please. JUDGE KOPTA: And just as a reminder, for the record, it's convenient to say the exhibit number when you're referring to different exhibits. MR. BRYANT: Oh, sorry. It's AR-1T. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. So we're on line 21 through 23. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct? A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Okay. So down at the bottom of the page at A6, I believe yes, A6 asks PSE to explain if leaving an above-ground an abandoned service line with a stub above ground was an acceptable operating procedure in September of 2004, and to explain how long that practice has lasted and if it continues today. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 60 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 60 A. Yes. Q. So would I be correct to assume that, other than the site visits by your staff by your staff, you used the same sources of information to prepare the investigation report? A. We had you know, our staff conducted, you know, many, many interviews in addition to simply looking at the paper documents related to interviews of first responders, of witnesses. There's considerably more information than just these exhibits. Q. Okay. Was was all of that information discoverable? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if you could turn back to your testimony, please. JUDGE KOPTA: And just as a reminder, for the record, it's convenient to say the exhibit number when you're referring to different exhibits. MR. BRYANT: Oh, sorry. It's AR-1T. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. So we're on line 21 through 23. Do you see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. MR. BRYANT: Does UTC counsel have a copy of the Exhibit SC-9 for Mr. Rathbun? MR. BEATTIE: No, but with Commission permission, I'll stand there next to him with it. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Okay. You got it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this exhibit includes PSE's response to Public Counsel's DR 30 and makes reference to a prior Staff DR 22; is that correct? A. Yes, that's what it says. Q. Okay. So down at the bottom of the page at A6, I believe yes, A6 asks PSE to explain if leaving an above-ground an abandoned service line with a stub above ground was an acceptable operating procedure in September of 2004, and to explain how long that practice has lasted and if it continues today. Do you see that?

Page: 14 (63 - 66)

טטט	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 63		Page 65
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 63		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 65
1	Q. And if we look at letter 6 [sic], PSE answered	1	Staff identified all past enforcement actions taken
2	that question by stating, PSE operating standard	2	against PSE by the Commission. Are you referring in
3	procedure operating standard 2525.2100, section 6,	3	what document did you did Staff
4	Service Deactivation, requires that exposed service	4	A. I'm talking about in the complaint document, we
5	piping be removed at the building.	5	did reference those.
6	Do you see that?	6	Q. Okay.
7	A. Yes.	7	Did you also reference those those prior
8	Q. Do you have any reason to believe PSE was being	8	enforcement actions in the investigation report,
9	less than truthful in answering that question?	9	Exhibit AR-2?
10	A. I assume they were truthful in response to the	10	A. Likely. I don't have that right in front of me,
11	DR.	11	but likely, yes.
12	Q. Okay. Thank you.	12	MR. BRYANT: Will UTC staff please provide
13	Turning back to your testimony, Exhibit AR-1T	13	Mr. Rathbun
14	on I am now on page 5, on lines 6 and 7, you state,	14	BY MR. BRYANT:
15	There's no basis on which to describe the error in 2014	15	Q. Oh, you do have it. Okay.
16	as an intentional act. Am I right?	16	A. Are we this document, the investigation
	A. That's correct.	17	report, March 9, 2016?
17			
18	Q. Well, which error are you referring to	18	Q. Yes. We won't need that right at this time, but
19	Mr. Rathbun, the failure to perform the cut and cap, or	19	we'll be referring to it later.
20	the failure of not removing the above-ground service	20	We're still on page 5 of your testimony, lines
21	pipe as described by PSE operating standard procedure	21	20 through 23. In this section of your testimony, and
22	[sic] 2525.2100?	22	going onto the next page, you state that the proposed
23	A. We're describing that the whole element was not	23	changes by Public Counsel to the inspection remediation
24	an was an intentional [sic] act in Staff's opinion.	24	program were last minute and unnecessary; is that
25	Q. So the cut and cap?	25	correct?
	Page 64 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 64		Page 66 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 66
	_		-
1	_	1	-
1 2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 64	1 2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 66
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 64 A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony,		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 66 A. Yes.
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 64 A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 66 A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 64 A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about.	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 66 A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and
2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 64 A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay.	2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 66 A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final
2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 64 A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 66 A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program?
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 64 A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the	2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 66 A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filling of the Settlement Agreement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You know, my I stand by my testimony that their failure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's proposal for Populations 3 and 4 to have the same one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You know, my I stand by my testimony that their failure to conduct the proper cut and cap in 2004 was not an intentional act.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's proposal for Populations 3 and 4 to have the same one percent confidence interval as Population 1 instead of the two percent confidence interval?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You know, my I stand by my testimony that their failure to conduct the proper cut and cap in 2004 was not an intentional act. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's proposal for Populations 3 and 4 to have the same one percent confidence interval as Population 1 instead of the two percent confidence interval? A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question, first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You know, my I stand by my testimony that their failure to conduct the proper cut and cap in 2004 was not an intentional act. Q. Okay. How do you in your years of experience,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's proposal for Populations 3 and 4 to have the same one percent confidence interval as Population 1 instead of the two percent confidence interval? A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question, first part of that question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You know, my I stand by my testimony that their failure to conduct the proper cut and cap in 2004 was not an intentional act. Q. Okay. How do you in your years of experience, Mr. Rathbun, how would a utility intentionally cut and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's proposal for Populations 3 and 4 to have the same one percent confidence interval as Population 1 instead of the two percent confidence interval? A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question, first part of that question? Q. Sure. No problem.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You know, my I stand by my testimony that their failure to conduct the proper cut and cap in 2004 was not an intentional act. Q. Okay. How do you in your years of experience, Mr. Rathbun, how would a utility intentionally cut and cap the wrong line? Have you ever seen this in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's proposal for Populations 3 and 4 to have the same one percent confidence interval as Population 1 instead of the two percent confidence interval? A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question, first part of that question? Q. Sure. No problem. Did Staff or PSE provide any reasons for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You know, my I stand by my testimony that their failure to conduct the proper cut and cap in 2004 was not an intentional act. Q. Okay. How do you in your years of experience, Mr. Rathbun, how would a utility intentionally cut and cap the wrong line? Have you ever seen this in your experience?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's proposal for Populations 3 and 4 to have the same one percent confidence interval as Population 1 instead of the two percent confidence interval? A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question, first part of that question? Q. Sure. No problem. Did Staff or PSE provide any reasons for rejecting Public Counsel's proposals for Populations 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You know, my I stand by my testimony that their failure to conduct the proper cut and cap in 2004 was not an intentional act. Q. Okay. How do you in your years of experience, Mr. Rathbun, how would a utility intentionally cut and cap the wrong line? Have you ever seen this in your experience? A. I've not seen any particular experience like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's proposal for Populations 3 and 4 to have the same one percent confidence interval as Population 1 instead of the two percent confidence interval? A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question, first part of that question? Q. Sure. No problem. Did Staff or PSE provide any reasons for rejecting Public Counsel's proposals for Populations 3 and 4 to have the to have a one percent confidence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You know, my I stand by my testimony that their failure to conduct the proper cut and cap in 2004 was not an intentional act. Q. Okay. How do you in your years of experience, Mr. Rathbun, how would a utility intentionally cut and cap the wrong line? Have you ever seen this in your experience? A. I've not seen any particular experience like this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filling of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's proposal for Populations 3 and 4 to have the same one percent confidence interval as Population 1 instead of the two percent confidence interval? A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question, first part of that question? Q. Sure. No problem. Did Staff or PSE provide any reasons for rejecting Public Counsel's proposals for Populations 3 and 4 to have the to have a one percent confidence interval?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You know, my I stand by my testimony that their failure to conduct the proper cut and cap in 2004 was not an intentional act. Q. Okay. How do you in your years of experience, Mr. Rathbun, how would a utility intentionally cut and cap the wrong line? Have you ever seen this in your experience? A. I've not seen any particular experience like this. Q. Okay. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filing of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's proposal for Populations 3 and 4 to have the same one percent confidence interval as Population 1 instead of the two percent confidence interval? A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question, first part of that question? Q. Sure. No problem. Did Staff or PSE provide any reasons for rejecting Public Counsel's proposals for Populations 3 and 4 to have the to have a one percent confidence interval? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Judge Kopta, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Cut and cap. We talked about in the testimony, it was a failure to deactivate the service. That's what my testimony talks about. Q. Okay. So on now we're still on line 7 of your testimony, SC I'm sorry AR-1T, you say that the error was unintentional. Can you please tell me how PSE or Pilchuck would intentionally cut and cap I'm sorry unintentionally cut and cap a service line in error? A. I can't speak to what PSE or Pilchuck contractor Pilchuck did at that particular time. You know, my I stand by my testimony that their failure to conduct the proper cut and cap in 2004 was not an intentional act. Q. Okay. How do you in your years of experience, Mr. Rathbun, how would a utility intentionally cut and cap the wrong line? Have you ever seen this in your experience? A. I've not seen any particular experience like this. Q. Okay. Okay. We're still on page 5 of your testimony. Can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel made many of the same proposed changes in prior negotiations and those changes were not adopted until the final inspection report written inspection program? A. The only change that I'm aware of that was made prior to the filling of the Settlement Agreement pertained to the sampling of Population 4, as I recall, which was a conversation for which I was not privy. Q. Okay. Did Staff or PSE provide any reason for rejecting Public Counsel proposal Public Counsel's proposal for Populations 3 and 4 to have the same one percent confidence interval as Population 1 instead of the two percent confidence interval? A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question, first part of that question? Q. Sure. No problem. Did Staff or PSE provide any reasons for rejecting Public Counsel's proposals for Populations 3 and 4 to have the to have a one percent confidence interval?

Page: 15 (67 - 70)

			5/15/2017
	Page 67		Page 69
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 67		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 69
1	discussions at this point, and I'm not really not	1	Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000?
2	sure what the relevance is, and it's also not	2	A. Yes, I do.
3	admissible.	3	Q. Okay. Thank you. Okay.
4	JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Bryant?	4	Now, please turn to page 8, and I'm in sub 5
5	MR. BRYANT: Yes, your Honor. On line 22 of	5	under Penalty Recommendation. Here and through page 9,
6	page 5 of AR-1T, Mr. Rathbun raises settlement the	6	you apply the Commission's enforcement policy; is
7	settlement discussions in his testimony. He opened the	7	that is that true?
8	door.	8	A. That is correct.
9	JUDGE KOPTA: I don't see that. As I	9	Q. And still on page 8, back to page 8, at number
10	construe the testimony at this point, it refers to	10	2, you state that Staff does not contend that PSE or
11	Public Counsel's last-minute change of position, which,	11	I'm sorry. I'm assume that this is your this is your
12	as I understand the background, is that Public Counsel	12	work, correct?
	at first was okay with the program and then later	13	A. Coauthored, yes.
13	proposed modifications. I don't believe this portion of		Q. Here you state that Staff does not contend that
14		14	PSE intentionally violated the law.
15	his testimony opens up settlement discussions, so I will	15	•
16	sustain the objection.	16	A. That's what it says.
17	You may explore why Staff takes the position	17	Q. And yet, on page 10, you do recommend the
18	it does now, that those modifications should not be made	18	maximum penalty of \$3.2 million.
19	to the settlement as it is today, but not what the	19	A. Yes.
20	discussions were during the settlement.	20	Q. Okay.
21	MR. BRYANT: I believe that will be	21	So let's go back to page 2 of your testimony,
22	addressed in cross-examination of Mr. Henderson.	22	AR-2. And we're almost done, we don't have that much
23	BY MR. BRYANT:	23	longer. At lines 15 through 19, you state that the
24	Q. So we're now on page 6 of your testimony,	24	total assessed penalty under the Settlement Agreement,
25	Mr. Rathbun, Exhibit AR-1T. At line 5, you state you	25	the proposed Settlement Agreement, would be \$2,750,000
	Page 68		Page 70
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 68		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 70
1	believe the plan is let's see, is it 5? Yes more	1	with \$1,250,000 being suspended on the condition that
2	than adequate, but nowhere in your testimony do you	2	PSE completes the compliance program; am I right?
3	explain why Public Counsel's recommendations do not	3	A. That's correct.
4	improve the plan; is that correct?	4	Q. So just doing the math, and I was never good at
5	A. That's correct.	5	that, if PSE satisfactory satisfactorily completes
6	Q. Okay. That's all I have with respect to the	6	the program, the penalty that will be paid and assessed,
7	inspection program. I'd like to move now to the second	7	I guess not in that word [sic], would be \$1.5 million,
	part, which is the penalties.		
8	part, which is the perialities.	8	right?
8	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1	8	right? A. That's correct.
9			_
9 10	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1	9	A. That's correct.
9 10 11	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the	9 10 11	A. That's correct. Q. Okay.
9 10 11 12	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the	9 10 11 12	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify
9 10 11 12 13	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that	9 10 11 12 13	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for
9 10 11 12 13 14	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that correct?	9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for violations related to Pilchuck's work?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that correct? A. Yes, it is.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for violations related to Pilchuck's work? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Relevance.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. The amount referenced there as an appropriate	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for violations related to Pilchuck's work? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Relevance. MR. WILLIAMS: Join.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. The amount referenced there as an appropriate penalty was \$3.2 million; is that correct?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for violations related to Pilchuck's work? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Relevance. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Bryant?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. The amount referenced there as an appropriate penalty was \$3.2 million; is that correct? A. \$3.2 million was that amount stated in the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for violations related to Pilchuck's work? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Relevance. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Bryant? MR. BRYANT: I think Mr. Rathbun testifies
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. The amount referenced there as an appropriate penalty was \$3.2 million; is that correct? A. \$3.2 million was that amount stated in the complaint document, yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for violations related to Pilchuck's work? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Relevance. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Bryant? MR. BRYANT: I think Mr. Rathbun testifies that he believes the penalty is appropriate and that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. The amount referenced there as an appropriate penalty was \$3.2 million; is that correct? A. \$3.2 million was that amount stated in the complaint document, yes. Q. Mr. Rathbun, could you please open AR-2, Exhibit	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for violations related to Pilchuck's work? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Relevance. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Bryant? MR. BRYANT: I think Mr. Rathbun testifies that he believes the penalty is appropriate and that it's appropriately punitive, I think, is the language
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. The amount referenced there as an appropriate penalty was \$3.2 million; is that correct? A. \$3.2 million was that amount stated in the complaint document, yes. Q. Mr. Rathbun, could you please open AR-2, Exhibit AR-2, page 8, please? If we're working with the same	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for violations related to Pilchuck's work? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Relevance. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Bryant? MR. BRYANT: I think Mr. Rathbun testifies that he believes the penalty is appropriate and that it's appropriately punitive, I think, is the language for PS to PSE. But if PSE doesn't actually pay the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. The amount referenced there as an appropriate penalty was \$3.2 million; is that correct? A. \$3.2 million was that amount stated in the complaint document, yes. Q. Mr. Rathbun, could you please open AR-2, Exhibit AR-2, page 8, please? If we're working with the same PDF, it should be page 8. I'm sorry. It's not page 8,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for violations related to Pilchuck's work? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Relevance. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Bryant? MR. BRYANT: I think Mr. Rathbun testifies that he believes the penalty is appropriate and that it's appropriately punitive, I think, is the language for PS to PSE. But if PSE doesn't actually pay the penalty, it's not punitive at all. They're reimbursed
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. The amount referenced there as an appropriate penalty was \$3.2 million; is that correct? A. \$3.2 million was that amount stated in the complaint document, yes. Q. Mr. Rathbun, could you please open AR-2, Exhibit AR-2, page 8, please? If we're working with the same PDF, it should be page 8. I'm sorry. It's not page 8, it's page 10. Page 10.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for violations related to Pilchuck's work? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Relevance. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Bryant? MR. BRYANT: I think Mr. Rathbun testifies that he believes the penalty is appropriate and that it's appropriately punitive, I think, is the language for PS to PSE. But if PSE doesn't actually pay the penalty, it's not punitive at all. They're reimbursed for it.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So if you wouldn't mind turning back to page 1 of your testimony, at lines 22 and 23, and through page 2, lines 1 and 2, you state that you authored the investigation report, identified the causes of the explosion and recommended appropriate penalties; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. The amount referenced there as an appropriate penalty was \$3.2 million; is that correct? A. \$3.2 million was that amount stated in the complaint document, yes. Q. Mr. Rathbun, could you please open AR-2, Exhibit AR-2, page 8, please? If we're working with the same PDF, it should be page 8. I'm sorry. It's not page 8,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So I'm curious to know, Mr. Rathbun, did you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer would indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is imposed assessed for violations related to Pilchuck's work? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Relevance. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Bryant? MR. BRYANT: I think Mr. Rathbun testifies that he believes the penalty is appropriate and that it's appropriately punitive, I think, is the language for PS to PSE. But if PSE doesn't actually pay the penalty, it's not punitive at all. They're reimbursed

Page: 16 (71 - 74)

סס	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 71		Page 73
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 71		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 73
1	MR. RATHBUN: Repeat the question, please.	1	so is that is that correct?
2	MR. BRYANT: Sure. Absolutely.	2	A. I expect them to, but there still is a total
3	BY MR. BRYANT:	3	penalty that is \$2.75 million. It's just 1.25 is
4	Q. Do you know if Pilchuck or Pilchuck's insurer	4	withheld to assure that they're compliant.
5	will indemnify PSE for any penalties PSE is assessed for	5	Q. Okay.
6	violations related to work Pilchuck performed?	6	So then the \$1.5 million is appropriately
7	A. I have no idea.	7	punitive, not the \$2.75?
8	Q. Then how do you know that PSE will ultimately be	8	A. Well, I disagree.
9	responsible for the penalty that you assessed?	9	Q. That's what you testified to, sir.
10	A. So a penalty enforced by the Commission, I	10	A. I disagree that it's I disagree that it's a
11	how they pay it is not my you know, my issue, really.	11	\$2.75 million penalty [sic], that's what I'm saying.
12	Q. Okay. Thank you.	12	Q. What's the penalty amount, sir?
13	Do you have any doubts that PSE will implement	13	A. The penalty amount is 2.75 million.
14	and complete the compliance program?	14	Q. Okay. I'll just move on.
15	A. We Staff assumes that they are going to do	15	We're still on page 3 let's see, hmm well,
16	you know, they will implement the compliance plan, yes.	16	actually, let's dive into it still and go back up.
17	But that does not mean that it's not appropriate to have	17	So on lines 2 and 3, you say you don't think the
18	a suspended penalty to assure that they do complete it.	18	public is served by further litigation over what is, in
19	Q. What's the purpose of the suspended penalty?	19	effect, a small difference in the total penalty. What's
20	A. I'm sorry?	20	the small difference you're referring to?
21	Q. What is the purpose of suspending a portion of	21	A. The small difference is the difference between
22	the penalty?	22	3.2 million and 2.75 million.
23	A. As I said, the portion to suspend a portion	23	Q. So but it's likely that PSE will they have
24	of the penalty is to assure that as I said, that	24	no reason to not implement the program, so the penalty
25	there is a hammer, that there is something that if	25	will be 1.5. So the difference so if they implement
	Page 72		Page 74
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 72		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 74
1	they you know, to make sure that they have added	1	the program and I know it's asked and answered the
2	incentive to not only get done with the program, but get	2	penalty will be 1.5, correct?
3	done with it on time, and they apply the appropriate	3	A. The immediate payment of the penalty is 1.5,
4	resources to get it done on time.	4	yes, but Staff still considers the total penalty to be
5	Q. I agree, Mr. Rathbun, but doesn't the Commission	5	2.75 million.
6	have other hammers or enforcement tools they can use	6	Q. Of the 3.2 possible?
7	other than suspending a penalty?	7	A. Of the 3.2 possible, that's correct.
8	A. My estimation and again, the Commission's	8	Q. Right.
9	enforcement policy really addresses the elements that	9	So if they implement the program and complete it
10	should be considered in suspending a portion of the	10	on time with no with no issues, that small amount
11	penalty, and I think this is consistent with that.	11	becomes 1.75; is that I'm sorry \$1.7 [sic]
12	Q. Okay. We'll get to that later as well.	12	million; is that correct?
13	So could you please turn to page 3 of your	13	A. The so, basically, yeah, if they implement
14	testimony? Okay. So, yeah, here we say I'm sorry	14	if they implement the compliance plan on schedule, on
15	you say that the penalty amount is appropriately	15	time and to its completion, the total amount of penalty
16	punitive. Are you referring to the \$1.5 million	16	due would be 1.5, that's correct.
17	penalty?	17	Q. Okay.
18	A. It's the entire penalty. A portion was	18	Is that a small amount, Mr. Rathbun? Is that
19	suspended, but the entire penalty is potentially	19	the small amount that you're referring to in your
20	punitive.	20	testimony, I guess, is my
21	Q. Okay.	21	A. Again, as I said previously, the small amount
22	Mr. Rathbun, I think you just testified that you	22	that I would that was put in testimony was the
23	don't I'm pretty sure we can have the record read	23	difference between 2.75 and 3.2.
1	back, of course that you said you don't have any	_ 4	Q. Okay.
24	back, of course that you said you don't have any	24	a. Olay.

Page: 17 (75 - 78)

	5/15/2017
Page 75	Page 77
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 75	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 77
1 on lines 13 and 14, where you state you identified all	$_{ m 1}$ A. I'm not aware of any specific ones. There may
2 past enforcement actions against PSE am I right?	2 have been at certain there may have been a particular
3 A. Yes.	3 violation, but certainly nothing that that pertained
4 Q. And those past enforcement actions are	4 to, in this particular circumstance, the deactivation
5 reported are detailed or they're in the	5 inadequate deactivation of a service line. That was the
6 investigation report, right?	6 primary, you know, cause of action here.
7 A. I'm sorry. In the investigation report?	7 Q. Okay. Great.
8 Q. Yes, yes,	8 So am I correct in that you just said that the
9 Could you please turn to the investigation	9 deactivation of the line was the primary cause of the
10 report, Exhibit AR-2 Exhibit AR-2 I'm on page 9.	10 A. It was a primary it was a it was a primary
11 In number 9 there, the report states in paragraph	11 cause, yes.
12 paragraph 9 is just what we want to call it that	12 Q. Okay.
13 PSE's been the subject of 10 enforcement actions related	13 A. The primary cause of the failure one of the
14 to pipeline safety since 1992. Am I right?	14 causes of the failure, yes.
The first of the control of the cont	Call Secretary Control Selbert Selbert and Ellipsees
18 A. Yes.	whether or not PSE intentionally violated the law?
19 Q. Is Docket PG-111723 listed among those 10?	19 A. I won't say I spent a lot of time. I said
20 A. Yes, it is.	20 that you know, my testimony was that Staff does not
Q. Okay.	21 feel that this was an intentional violation on the part
Can you please turn to page 7 of your testimony?	22 of PSE.
23 A. I'm sorry?	23 Q. Are you aware that in your testimony you stated
24 Q. Page 7 of AR-1T, of your testimony.	24 that roughly 11 times?
So on page 7, on lines 5 through 8, you address	25 A. I never counted.
Page 76 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 76	Page 78 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 78
1 whether this is a first-time penalty of this or similar	1 Q. Okay.
2 violation, and your conclusion is that it's a first-time	2 Of the five categories of violations that PSE is
3 penalty and the facts of this case appear unique; is	3 alleged to have committed, is intent an element of any
4 that correct?	4 of those violations?
5 A. I said this is a first-time penalty for this	5 A. I'm not aware of intent being an element of the
6 particular for this particular violation, yes.	6 violations, no.
7 Q. Right. Okay.	7 Q. So Mr. Rathbun, if the primary cause of the
8 And just to refresh my recollection, how many	8 explosion was the improper abandonment of the pipeline,
9 categories of violations were there alleged?	9 do the other five categories of violations, do did
10 A. There were four categories of violations,	10 your I'm sorry. Let me rephrase the question.
11 several of which had multiple you know, multiple	Did your analysis revolving [sic] intent focus
1.2 days, which reached the maximum for a related series of	1.1.2 On the four other causes the four other violations or
days, which reached the maximum for a related series of	12 on the four other causes the four other violations or 13 the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of
13 violations, and accumulated the 3.2.	13 the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of
13 violations, and accumulated the 3.2. 14 Q. Okay.	the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of those five categories of violations did you apply your
violations, and accumulated the 3.2. Q. Okay. I'm not trying to be argumentative, but were	13 the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of 14 those five categories of violations did you apply your 15 intent analysis?
violations, and accumulated the 3.2. Q. Okay. I'm not trying to be argumentative, but were there four categories or five categories?	the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of those five categories of violations did you apply your intent analysis? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Foundation.
violations, and accumulated the 3.2. Q. Okay. I'm not trying to be argumentative, but were there four categories or five categories? A. As I recall, four.	13 the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of 14 those five categories of violations did you apply your 15 intent analysis? 16 MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Foundation. 17 MR. WILLIAMS: Compound.
violations, and accumulated the 3.2. Q. Okay. I'm not trying to be argumentative, but were there four categories or five categories? A. As I recall, four. Q. I believe on page 9 of the inspection report	the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of those five categories of violations did you apply your intent analysis? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Foundation. MR. WILLIAMS: Compound. MR. BEATTIE: And compound.
violations, and accumulated the 3.2. Q. Okay. I'm not trying to be argumentative, but were there four categories or five categories? A. As I recall, four. Q. I believe on page 9 of the inspection report 19 A. I take that back. Five. I'm sorry.	the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of those five categories of violations did you apply your intent analysis? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Foundation. MR. WILLIAMS: Compound. MR. BEATTIE: And compound. MR. WILLIAMS: Join.
violations, and accumulated the 3.2. Q. Okay. I'm not trying to be argumentative, but were there four categories or five categories? A. As I recall, four. Q. I believe on page 9 of the inspection report A. I take that back. Five. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. Thank you.	the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of those five categories of violations did you apply your intent analysis? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Foundation. MR. WILLIAMS: Compound. MR. BEATTIE: And compound. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. MR. BRYANT: I'll restate.
violations, and accumulated the 3.2. Q. Okay. I'm not trying to be argumentative, but were there four categories or five categories? A. As I recall, four. Q. I believe on page 9 of the inspection report 19 A. I take that back. Five. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. Thank you. So in listing the prior 10 violations	the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of those five categories of violations did you apply your intent analysis? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Foundation. MR. WILLIAMS: Compound. MR. BEATTIE: And compound. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. MR. BRYANT: I'll restate.
violations, and accumulated the 3.2. Q. Okay. I'm not trying to be argumentative, but were there four categories or five categories? A. As I recall, four. Q. I believe on page 9 of the inspection report A. I take that back. Five. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. Thank you. So in listing the prior 10 violations violation dockets filed against PSE since 1992 let me	the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of those five categories of violations did you apply your intent analysis? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Foundation. MR. WILLIAMS: Compound. MR. BEATTIE: And compound. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. MR. BRYANT: I'll restate. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Did you apply an intent analysis in determining
violations, and accumulated the 3.2. Q. Okay. I'm not trying to be argumentative, but were there four categories or five categories? A. As I recall, four. Q. I believe on page 9 of the inspection report A. I take that back. Five. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. Thank you. So in listing the prior 10 violations violation dockets filed against PSE since 1992 let me see here, were any did any of those dockets contain	the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of those five categories of violations did you apply your intent analysis? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Foundation. MR. WILLIAMS: Compound. MR. BEATTIE: And compound. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. MR. BRYANT: I'll restate. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Did you apply an intent analysis in determining whether or not PSE improperly abandoned the pipeline?
violations, and accumulated the 3.2. Q. Okay. I'm not trying to be argumentative, but were there four categories or five categories? A. As I recall, four. Q. I believe on page 9 of the inspection report A. I take that back. Five. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. Thank you. So in listing the prior 10 violations violation dockets filed against PSE since 1992 let me	the one violation for improper abandonment? Which of those five categories of violations did you apply your intent analysis? MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Foundation. MR. WILLIAMS: Compound. MR. BEATTIE: And compound. MR. WILLIAMS: Join. MR. BRYANT: I'll restate. BY MR. BRYANT: Q. Did you apply an intent analysis in determining

Page: 18 (79 - 82)

Docket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II	5/15/2017
Page 79	Page 81
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 79	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 81
1 Where does the intent analysis that you applied	1 A. Okay.
2 originate?	2 Q. What are these four what does these four
3 A. The intent analysis was that we could find no	3 factors listed in lines 1 through 2 address?
4 evidence that PSE intentionally failed to PSE and/or	4 A. Again, this is this is a you know, out of
5 their contractor, under their direction, intentionally	5 the Commission's enforcement policy, that pertains to a
6 did not abandon a line correctly.	6 suggestion that maximum penalties should be reserved to
7 Q. Okay.	7 instances in which these factors occur.
8 Does the what's the importance of intent,	8 Q. Okay.
9 sir?	9 And in 2 there, does that say "commits repeat
10 A. Well, one of the importances of the intent is	10 violations"?
11 determining, you know, when we look at the ultimate	11 A. Understood.
12 penalty, as to whether or not the ultimate penalty	12 Q. Is that is that a yes?
13 should be the maximum or not.	13 A. Yes. Number 2 is yes.
14 Q. Does the intent analysis originate in the from	14 Q. Okay.
15 the Commission's enforcement policy?	So this is going to get a little bit hairy. So
A. It is it is one of the elements that is	back to AR-2, the investigation report, page 9, I'm on
considered in the Commission's enforcement policy, that	17 footnote 6, that includes Docket PG-117 I'm sorry
18 is correct.	18 111723.
19 Q. Okay.	19 Do you see that?
Does that test, the test of intent, does it	20 A. Yes, I do.
apply to suspended penalties or to whether or not the	Q. Are you aware that do you recall the
22 Commission will impose penalties at all? I can ask	22 violations from that docket?
23 it	A. Not right offhand, no.
24 A. I'd have to go back and read it more closely.	24 Q. Would you accept that the violations are of
25 I've never looked at it from that perspective.	25 Washington Administrative Code 480-07-180 and 480-07-188
Page 80 cross-examination by Mr. Bryant / Rathbun 80	Page 82 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 82
1 Q. Okay.	1 [sic]?
2 It applies to the former, whether or not the	2 A. I don't have the document in front of me, so I
3 I'm sorry the latter, whether or not the Commission	3 don't think I can testify to that.
4 will impose penalties at all. It does not it is not	4 Q. You can trust me
5 an element of suspended penalties.	5 MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Lacks foundation.
6 MR. BEATTIE: Objection.	6 BY MR. BRYANT:
7 JUDGE KOPTA: Well	7 Q subject to check.
8 MR. BEATTIE: That's not a question.	8 JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled.
9 JUDGE KOPTA: No, that's	9 A. Subject to confirmation.
10 BY MR. BRYANT:	10 BY MR. BRYANT:
11 Q. Is that correct?	11 Q. Okay. Thank you, sir.
MR. BEATTIE: Objection. Calls for a legal	12 MR. BRYANT: Thank you, your Honor.
13 conclusion. Calls for speculation. Foundation.	13 ///
MR. WILLIAMS: Join. Counsel's testifying.	14 BY MR. BRYANT:
JUDGE KOPTA: I will sustain that. The	15 Q. Do you recall what Washington Administrative
16 policy says what it says, Mr. Bryant.	16 Code sections PSE is alleged to have violated in this
17 MR. BRYANT: Right. Right. Okay. Thank	17 current matter before the Commission?
18 you.	18 A. Well, I assume that excuse me. Would you
19 BY MR. BRYANT:	19 repeat the question?
Q. Will you please turn to page 9 of your	20 Q. Do you recall what subjects of the Washington
21 testimony? I'm on lines 1 through 3.	21 Administrative Code PSE is alleged to have committed in
22 A. Excuse me, lines	22 this docket currently before the Commission?
Q. 1 through 3. It begins, obviously, on page 8.	23 A. Yes. Yes.
24 A. Page 9 of my testimony?	Q. Are those the ones that I just cited that were
25 Q. Yes, yes, yes, yes.	25 also in that were also violated in Docket 111723?

Page: 19 (83 - 86)

	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/201
	Page 83		Page 85
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 83		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 85
1	A. And for my for my short-term memory issues,	1	properly deactivate a gas line and perform safety
2	were you speaking of 480-93-180 and 188, or just	2	inspections that result in an explosion is not the same
3	480-193 [sic]	3	as a software glitch?
4	Q. Oh, yes. I'm sorry.	4	A. I don't think it's necessarily correct that we
5	A 93-180.	5	can equate the two.
6	Q. Actually, both. I'm sorry. I think I said	6	Q. I don't, sir. You do, in your testimony here.
7	480 480-07. It's 480-93 thank you for correcting	7	Do you see that on page 9?
8	me 180, and they're actually at the bottom of page 9	8	A. Yes, I agree that what I was speaking to was the
9	here	9	intent. But I what I heard your question ask is to
10	A. Yes.	10	whether or not there's a difference between the
11	Q in 2 and 3. Those are the same violations	11	violations, and, you know, I think both both present
	that occurred in Docket 111723, but in your testimony,		risks.
12	you state that this was a first-time violation for PSE	12	Q. Okay.
13		13	-
14	in this current docket.	14	On page 9 of your testimony, Mr. Rathbun and
15	A. In Staff's position for this particular, you	15	this will be my last question, actually will you
16	know, type of event and the circumstances involved, it	16	please read beginning on line 21 with "Under"?
17	was a first-time violation. Now, the fact that plans	17	A. Okay. I have to go back just a minute.
18	and procedures and gas leak surveys are very broad	18	Q. Lines 21 through 24, starting with the word
19	applications of standards, I suppose it's possible that	19	"Under."
20	violations occurred at else time [sic].	20	JUDGE KOPTA: We have it in his testimony.
21	Q. And you present those facts and you present that	21	I don't know that it's necessary for him to read it.
22	testimony to mitigate the damages in this case now,	22	Mr. Bryant, do you have a question?
23	right, the penalty?	23	MR. BRYANT: Yes, your Honor.
24	A. I'm not presenting any testimony to mitigate. I	24	BY MR. BRYANT:
25	simply I simply stated in my testimony, and I stand	25	Q. Do you agree that the quotation from the
	Page 84		Page 86
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 84		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE / RATHBUN 86
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / RATHBUN 84 by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I	1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE / RATHBUN 86 telecommunications case that you cite states that intent
1 2			telecommunications case that you cite states that intent
2	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the	2	
2	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's		telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty?
2 3 4	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum	2 3 4	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my
2 3 4 5	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty.	2 3 4 5	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony?
2 3 4 5 6	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24.
2 3 4 5 6 7	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5,	2 3 4 5 6 7	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a so that's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the testimony of Staff's response in that particular issue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the testimony of Staff's response in that particular issue, but I don't have all the facts at hand on it. But I did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge. REDIRECT EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the testimony of Staff's response in that particular issue, but I don't have all the facts at hand on it. But I did read through the testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the testimony of Staff's response in that particular issue, but I don't have all the facts at hand on it. But I did read through the testimony. Q. Would you agree that it was essentially a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Rathbun, you were asked by Mr. Bryant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the testimony of Staff's response in that particular issue, but I don't have all the facts at hand on it. But I did read through the testimony. Q. Would you agree that it was essentially a software glitch?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Rathbun, you were asked by Mr. Bryant whether you personally visited the explosion site, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the testimony of Staff's response in that particular issue, but I don't have all the facts at hand on it. But I did read through the testimony. Q. Would you agree that it was essentially a software glitch? A. Essentially a what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Rathbun, you were asked by Mr. Bryant whether you personally visited the explosion site, and you answered that you did not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the testimony of Staff's response in that particular issue, but I don't have all the facts at hand on it. But I did read through the testimony. Q. Would you agree that it was essentially a software glitch?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Rathbun, you were asked by Mr. Bryant whether you personally visited the explosion site, and you answered that you did not? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the testimony of Staff's response in that particular issue, but I don't have all the facts at hand on it. But I did read through the testimony. Q. Would you agree that it was essentially a software glitch? A. Essentially a what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Rathbun, you were asked by Mr. Bryant whether you personally visited the explosion site, and you answered that you did not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the testimony of Staff's response in that particular issue, but I don't have all the facts at hand on it. But I did read through the testimony. Q. Would you agree that it was essentially a software glitch? A. Essentially a what? Q. A software glitch that caused the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Rathbun, you were asked by Mr. Bryant whether you personally visited the explosion site, and you answered that you did not? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the testimony of Staff's response in that particular issue, but I don't have all the facts at hand on it. But I did read through the testimony. Q. Would you agree that it was essentially a software glitch? A. Essentially a what? Q. A software glitch that caused the A. I don't think I could I don't think I'm in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Rathbun, you were asked by Mr. Bryant whether you personally visited the explosion site, and you answered that you did not? A. That's correct. Q. Did anybody on your staff visit the explosion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	by that testimony, that I again, I didn't I thought the penalty was warranted given the facts of the case, and you know, and that it wasn't, in Staff's position, necessary in the settlement to the maximum penalty. Q. Okay. So back on page 9 of your testimony, on line 5, you state that, In hindsight, the Greenwood explosion was preventable, and then you discuss the telecommunications case as an example; is that right? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you recall the facts of the telecommunications case? A. I have read through I've read through the testimony of Staff's response in that particular issue, but I don't have all the facts at hand on it. But I did read through the testimony. Q. Would you agree that it was essentially a software glitch? A. Essentially a what? Q. A software glitch that caused the A. I don't think I could I don't think I'm in a position to judge that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	telecommunications case that you cite states that intent should not be a mitigating factor in the assessment of a penalty? A. Are you asking me about lines 26 and 27 of my testimony? Q. No, actually lines 23 through 24. A. That's that's a that's a so that's a quote, so, yes, I believe that those lines yes, it's a quote. MR. BRYANT. Okay. Thank you. That's all I have, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Bryant. Mr. Beattie, do you have anything at this point? MR. BEATTIE: Yes, Judge. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE: Q. Mr. Rathbun, you were asked by Mr. Bryant whether you personally visited the explosion site, and you answered that you did not? A. That's correct. Q. Did anybody on your staff visit the explosion site?

Do	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 87		Page 89
	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE / RATHBUN 87		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE / RATHBUN 89
1	A. The individuals that were directly responsible	1	\$1.5 million is, quote, small. Do you remember that?
	for the investi or the investigation of the incident	_	A. I remember the conversation, yes.
2	· ·	2	• •
3	were Dave Cullom, Dennis Ritter, Derek Norwood. We did	3	Q. Does Staff does the Pipeline Safety Program
4	have other Commission staff that did make appearances,	4	consider 1.5 upfront excuse me \$1.5 million
5	but those three individuals were primarily there for	5	upfront penalty to be small?
6	quite a long period of time.	6	A. No. In fact, that's the largest penalty that
7	Q. Can you tell us about how long? Can you give us	7	we that Pipeline Safety that the Commission has
8	a sense of what the initial investigation looked like?	8	ever if it were to come out that way, that would be
9	A. It was a it was a very arduous, long	9	the largest penalty that the Pipeline Safety staff has
10	investigation. While PSE and first responders reacted	10	ever administered on a pipeline safety-related matter.
11	to the incident, I know that they were there I'm	11	MR. BEATTIE: No further questions.
12	struggling to remember the day of the week that the	12	JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Beattie.
13	incident happened, which was on March 9th. That I	13	MR. WILLIAMS: Your Honor, I have a
14	recall, that was a Thursday I'm trying to remember	14	question.
15	but they were there through the weekend. They were	15	JUDGE KOPTA: That's in the nature of
	there to recover records, to interview interview		friendly cross and we're not going to allow that.
16		16	Public Counsel, I believe Mr. Henderson is
17	witnesses. They interviewed, you know, PSE personnel,	17	,
18	interviewed first responders, gathered what records we	18	up next.
19	could, and also observe and witness the recovery of	19	
20	evidence, you know, appurtenances from the explosion	20	DUANE A. HENDERSON, witness herein, having been
21	site.	21	first duly sworn on oath,
22	Q. Thank you.	22	was examined and testified
23	Would you please turn to page 10 of the Staff	23	as follows:
24	Investigation Report? It's AR-2.	24	III
25	A. Yes.	25	111
	88 Page 88		Page 90
	Page 88	1	Page 90
	Page 88 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE / RATHBUN 88	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION
	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE / RATHBUN 88	1 2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN:
1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE / RATHBUN 88 Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's		CROSS-EXAMINATION
1 2	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE / RATHBUN 88 Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN:
	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE / RATHBUN 88 Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson.
2	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question?	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep
2	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000.	2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed
2 3 4	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question?	2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that
2 3 4 5	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report	2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think — you think was the official or correct recommendation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think — you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think — you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the — you know, the Commission makes the ultimate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to maintain those facilities. But with the implementation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think — you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the — you know, the Commission makes the ultimate decision, that the — our job, you know, or part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think — you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the — you know, the Commission makes the ultimate decision, that the — our job, you know, or part of Staff's job is to identify violations. It's also to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to maintain those facilities. But with the implementation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think — you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the — you know, the Commission makes the ultimate decision, that the — our job, you know, or part of Staff's job is to identify violations. It's also to identify the total amount of penalties that could be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to maintain those facilities. But with the implementation of our new geographic information system approximately
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the you know, the Commission makes the ultimate decision, that the our job, you know, or part of Staff's job is to identify violations. It's also to identify the total amount of penalties that could be due, subject if found guilty of all those all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to maintain those facilities. But with the implementation of our new geographic information system approximately three years ago, those records do remain within that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think — you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the — you know, the Commission makes the ultimate decision, that the — our job, you know, or part of Staff's job is to identify violations. It's also to identify the total amount of penalties that could be due, subject — if found guilty of all those — all those violations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to maintain those facilities. But with the implementation of our new geographic information system approximately three years ago, those records do remain within that database, only with a status of deactivated, or inactive, I think, is the actual status.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the you know, the Commission makes the ultimate decision, that the our job, you know, or part of Staff's job is to identify violations. It's also to identify the total amount of penalties that could be due, subject if found guilty of all those all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to maintain those facilities. But with the implementation of our new geographic information system approximately three years ago, those records do remain within that database, only with a status of deactivated, or inactive, I think, is the actual status. Q. One of the criticisms you make regarding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think — you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the — you know, the Commission makes the ultimate decision, that the — our job, you know, or part of Staff's job is to identify violations. It's also to identify the total amount of penalties that could be due, subject — if found guilty of all those — all those violations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to maintain those facilities. But with the implementation of our new geographic information system approximately three years ago, those records do remain within that database, only with a status of deactivated, or inactive, I think, is the actual status. Q. One of the criticisms you make regarding Ms. Coppola is a lack of familiarity with PSE's system,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think — you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the — you know, the Commission makes the ultimate decision, that the — our job, you know, or part of Staff's job is to identify violations. It's also to identify the total amount of penalties that could be due, subject — if found guilty of all those — all those violations. But obviously, we also understand that it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to maintain those facilities. But with the implementation of our new geographic information system approximately three years ago, those records do remain within that database, only with a status of deactivated, or inactive, I think, is the actual status. Q. One of the criticisms you make regarding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think — you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the — you know, the Commission makes the ultimate decision, that the — our job, you know, or part of Staff's job is to identify violations. It's also to identify the total amount of penalties that could be due, subject — if found guilty of all those — all those violations. But obviously, we also understand that it's totally in the Commission's discretion as to, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to maintain those facilities. But with the implementation of our new geographic information system approximately three years ago, those records do remain within that database, only with a status of deactivated, or inactive, I think, is the actual status. Q. One of the criticisms you make regarding Ms. Coppola is a lack of familiarity with PSE's system,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the you know, the Commission makes the ultimate decision, that the our job, you know, or part of Staff's job is to identify violations. It's also to identify the total amount of penalties that could be due, subject if found guilty of all those all those violations. But obviously, we also understand that it's totally in the Commission's discretion as to, you know, how, in fact, those penalties should be should be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to maintain those facilities. But with the implementation of our new geographic information system approximately three years ago, those records do remain within that database, only with a status of deactivated, or inactive, I think, is the actual status. Q. One of the criticisms you make regarding Ms. Coppola is a lack of familiarity with PSE's system, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. You were asked by Mr. Bryant about Staff's recommendation that, quote, the Commission impose a maximum penalty of \$3,200,000. Do you remember that question? A. Yes. Q. I notice in the next paragraph, the report states that the recommendation is that the Commission, quote, "issue a formal complaint against PSE and impose a penalty of up to \$3,200,000." Is there anything you can tell me about which one of these recommendations you think — you think was the official or correct recommendation? A. I think Staff is always, you know, aware of the — you know, the Commission makes the ultimate decision, that the — our job, you know, or part of Staff's job is to identify violations. It's also to identify the total amount of penalties that could be due, subject — if found guilty of all those — all those violations. But obviously, we also understand that it's totally in the Commission's discretion as to, you know, how, in fact, those penalties should be — should be ultimately issued.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Henderson. A. Good afternoon. Q. Before the Greenwood explosion, PSE did not keep an inventory of its abandoned lines because it assumed the pipe no longer contained natural gas; is that correct? A. It's correct that, once a pipeline is no longer active, it's been deactivated, there's no need to continue to keep records of it or continue to maintain that. Q. Is that still PSE's practice? A. It's still PSE's practice not to continue to maintain those facilities. But with the implementation of our new geographic information system approximately three years ago, those records do remain within that database, only with a status of deactivated, or inactive, I think, is the actual status. Q. One of the criticisms you make regarding Ms. Coppola is a lack of familiarity with PSE's system, correct? A. That's correct.

- 1 A. As a matter of course, since our -- our maps --
- 2 up until about three years ago, if a facility was
- 3 deactivated, it was removed from that map. It required
- 4 extensive other research to determine the locations of
- where service lines had been deactivated.
- 6 Q. Would you please turn to your testimony, which
- 7 is Exhibit DAH-1T, and go to pages 3 and 4, and
- 8 beginning on page 3, line 12, and continuing on page 4
- 9 going to line 5, you described PSE's opposition to
- 10 removing the term Pilchuck from the description of
- 11 Population 2, correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Is it accurate to say that PSE's opposition is
- 14 essentially that removing the term Pilchuck does not
- 15 create a benefit?
- 16 A. That is correct.
- 17 Q. But it's also true that having the term Pilchuck
- 18 in the description of Population 2 also doesn't add a
- 19 benefit, does it?
- 20 A. As the Settlement Agreement evolved over the
- 21 many months of our negotiations, the population -- the
- 22 concept of the populations evolved as well. And on the
- $23\,\,$ onset, including Pilchuck did describe accurately the
- 24 populations that we're considering to inspect. But as
- that concept evolved, in the entire population, all
 - Page 92
- $_{
 m 1}$ nearly 41,000 locations are all included in our
- 2 inspection plan. So whether Pilchuck -- the word
- 3 Pilchuck stays in or is removed does not materially
- 4 change the substance of that inspection plan.
- 5 Q. On -- excuse me. On page 3 of your testimony,
- 6 lines 20 to 21, you testified that Pilchuck performed
- 7 virtually all gas service retirements.
- 8 Were there gas service retirements during the
- 9 time period 2000 to 2010 that were performed by somebody
- 10 other than Pilchuck?
- 11 A. There may have been other -- other service
- 12 retirements or deactivations performed by either company
- 13 personnel or another contractor.
- 14 Q. So having the term Pilchuck in the description
- 15 of Population 2 is potentially inaccurate, correct?
- 16 A. It -- it is inaccurate in the sense that it
- $17\,$ doesn't accurately describe what makes that population.
- 18 But if -- when deriving that population, we considered
- 19 all service deactivations. We did not distinguish
- $20\,$ between who performed them, so it does not materially
- 21 change that number.
- Q. Would you please turn to your testimony, DAH-1T,
- 23 page 3? So stay on page 3 and go to lines 9 through 11,
- $24\,\,$ and there you state that even a minor modification to
- the inspection and remediation program could cause PSE

- 1 to reject the Settlement Agreement, correct?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. Would removing the term Pilchuck from the
- 4 description of Population 2 cause PSE to consider
- 5 rejecting the Settlement Agreement?
- 6 A. That would be a question that we would need to
- $7\,\,$ take back to our counsel and discuss in context of the
- 8 entirety of the Settlement Agreement.
- 9 Q. If I asked you the same question for the
- 10 remaining five proposed modifications, would you have
- 11 the same answer?
- 12 A. I think that, as the negotiations unfold -- the
- 13 manner in which the negotiations unfolded, it was -- it
- 14 was essentially a team effort to arrive at that
- 15 settlement, so I would need to confer with others.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 I didn't quite understand the first part of your
- 18 question [sic], but I think I understand, so I just want
- 19 to clarify. I think I understand that, if I were to ask
- 20 you whether each one of the five modifications that
- 21 Public Counsel is proposing to the plan were
- 22 implemented, that you would have to take that back in
- 23 terms of whether that would -- whether each modification
- 24 would cause PSE to reject the Settlement Agreement; is
- 25 that correct?

Page 94

- A. That is correct. Some of the five could be
- $\,2\,\,$ considered minors, others have substantial impacts to
- 3 the number of locations that would be inspected.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 Would you please turn to your testimony, Exhibit
- 6 DAH-1T, and go to page 4, beginning at line 6? You
- 7 explained PSE's opposition to including businesses in
- 8 the term high-occupancy structures, correct?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Business districts and high-occupancy structures
- 11 are two distinct terms under the WAC; is that correct?
- 12 A. That is correct.
- 13 Q. Did the businesses that were destroyed or
- 14 damaged in the Greenwood explosion satisfy the occupancy
- 15 threshold to be classified as high-occupancy structures?
- 16 A. I'm not familiar with the details of each of
- 17 those businesses to be able to answer that.
- 18 Q. Do you know whether those businesses would have
- 1.9 met the threshold to be classified as a business
- 20 district under the WAC?
- 21 A. That -- that area of the Greenwood neighborhood
- 22 would have been classified as a business district.
- Q. Given the impact on -- that the Greenwood
- explosion had on local businesses, wouldn't it be
- reasonable to include all business buildings in the

Page: 21 (91 - 94)

		Pag
1	inspection and remediation program?	·

- 2 A. Again, as I stated earlier, the inspection and
- 3 remediation program is intended to address all of the
- 4 locations where a service deactivation has occurred, so
- 5 whether it's in Population 1, which are those locations
- 6 that are most similar to Greenwood, Population 2, which
- 7 is all of the other work that Pilchuck had performed
- 8 during that period of 2000 to 2010, Population 3, which
- 9 was work done prior to 2000, or work since Pilchuck has
- 10 been on the property in 2011, all locations are going to
- 11 be looked at, whether it's in a business -- a business,
- 12 a high-occupancy structure, a residential or a business
- 13 district
- 14 Q. Could you turn to the Settlement Agreement,
- 15 which has been marked as Exhibit SP-1? And if you could
- 16 turn to Appendix A, page 3 of Appendix A, and I'd like
- 17 you to look at Population 4. And I just want to ask
- 18 whether -- so you have just testified that all locations
- 19 would be included in all the populations.
- 20 A. All -- all 40,789 locations are accounted for in
- 21 the four populations.
- 22 Q. Okay. Okay.
- 23 PSE also objects to modifying the confidence
- 24 levels for Populations 3 and 4 from two percent to
- 25 one percent, correct?

1

A. That's correct.

age 95 1 the testimony says.

- MS. GAFKEN: I just asked the witness about
- 3 his testimony interpreting Mr. Coppola's testimony, and
- 4 the witness testified that he was testifying based on my
- 5 witness's testimony.
- 6 JUDGE KOPTA: I think you have to explore
- 7 what his understanding is of Mr. Coppola's testimony.
- 8 MS. GAFKEN: Which is what I think I'm
- 9 doing.
- 10 JUDGE KOPTA: I think you are, too. If you
- 11 can repeat the question, it would be helpful.
- 12 MS. GAFKEN: Thank you.
- 13 BY MS. GAFKEN:
- 14 Q. Mr. Henderson, focusing on the risk profile of a
- 15 population is different than basing a recommendation on
- 16 using the same confidence level across population just
- 17 for the sake of consistency, isn't it?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Increasing the confidence level from one percent
- 20 to two percent reduces the number of locations inspected
- 21 under the plan by approximately half; is that correct?
- 22 A. Subject to check, I'd have to run those numbers
- 23 to see what the effect is on the sample size.
- 24 Q. Would you please turn back to your testimony,
- 25 which is Exhibit DAH-1T, and go to page 6. And once

Page 96

- Q. And you characterize Public Counsel's
- 3 recommendation regarding the confidence level to be
- 4 based on consistency; is that correct?
- 5 A. That is as Mr. Coppola had described it in his
- 6 testimony, yes.
- 7 Q. You must be reading my mind. So I'm going to --
- 8 I was going to ask you to turn to Mr. Coppola's
- 9 testimony. Do you have Mr. Coppola's testimony handy?
- 10 **A. I do.**
- 11 Q. Would you please turn to Mr. Coppola's
- 12 testimony, which is Exhibit SC-1T, and go to page 34?
- 13 And if you would refer to lines 19 to 20, there
- 14 Mr. Coppola testifies that gas services retired before
- 15 2000 and after 2010 are no less risky than those retired
- 16 between 2000 and 2010; is that correct? Do you see
- 17 that?
- 18 A. That is correct.
- 19 Q. Focusing on the risk profile of the population
- 20 is different than basing a recommendation on using the
- 21 same confidence level across populations just for the
- 22 sake of consistency, correct?
- 23 MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Misstates -- the
- 24 question is vague in that she's asking him to confirm
- 25 the testimony as opposed to whether or not that's what

- Page 98 vou're there, please turn to lines 3 through 7.
 - COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Are we on page 6?
- 3 MS. GAFKEN: Yes.
- 4 BY MS. GAFKEN:
- Q. Among other things, you state that the
- 6 confidence modification would remove any prioritization
- 7 among the population; is that correct?
- 8 A. That would -- that's correct.
- 9 Q. Public Counsel is not recommending to alter the
- 10 sequence or timeframe under which each population is to
- 11 be inspected under the plan, is it?
- 12 A. The timing or sequence, no. But I believe that
- 13 they're failing to recognize that the risk profile, as
- 14 you -- the term you had used earlier, risk is a function
- $_{
 m 15}$ of likelihood and consequence. And through the
- 16 settlement discussion and discovery, we've -- we
- 17 believe, and the plan bears this out, that the
- 18 likelihood that an improperly deactivated service in
- 19 those periods prior to 2000 and after 2010 is different
- 20 than the risk profile, if you will, the likelihood,
- 21 during 2000 to 2010, and thus it warranted a different
- 22 sampling and confidence interval.
- Q. So in your mind, prioritization also includes
- 4 the number of lines to be inspected; am I understanding
- 25 that correctly?

Page: 23 (99 - 102)

	CRC(140. 1 G=100024 = 401. 11		0/10/2017
	Page 99		Page 101
1	A. Prioritization, as it's used here, is both	1	JUDGE KOPTA: You may.
2	timing the risk to the public, and so the timing	2	MS. BROWN: Thank you.
3	the timeframe that we have to complete those	3	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken?
4	inspections. And remember that Populations 1, 2 and 3	4	MS. GAFKEN: Thank you.
5	are going on concurrently. They are not sequential.	5	BY MS. GAFKEN:
6	Q. That's true.	6	Q. Mr. Henderson, would you please turn to page 7
7	And they're also to be completed quicker	7	of your testimony, Exhibit DAH-1T, and turn your
8	depending on which population we're talking about,	8	attention to line or well, beginning at line 5, you
9	correct?	9	testified about why PSE opposes Public Counsel's
10	A. Correct.	10	recommendation to require additional documentation; is
11	Q. And modifying the confidence levels of	11	that correct?
12	Populations 3 and 4 doesn't alter the timeframes, does	12	A. That is correct.
13	it	13	Q. And am I correct in understanding that the
14	A. It	14	opposition is essentially that the documentation is
15	Q necessarily?	15	unnecessary or that the request is unclear?
16	A. As written, no, but if the impact on that	16	A. There are questions around both of those, yes.
17	population, the sample size, this is one case where we,	17	Q. Would you please return to Mr. Coppola's
18	as a company, might want to talk about the timeframes	18	testimony, which is Exhibit SC-1T, and go to page 35?
19	that we had agreed to with the sample sizes that we had	19	At lines 3 to 5, Mr. Coppola identifies items that
20	previously agreed to.	20	should be documented, including who performs each or
21	MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I'm sorry to	21	I'm sorry who performs each inspection, and a
22	interrupt. May I just pose a question now that I've	22	checklist of verification steps undertaken, correct?
23	already posed one?	23	Those are the items that he talks about?
24	JUDGE KOPTA: To whom?	24	A. That is correct, yes.
25	MS. BROWN: To you.	25	Q. With respect to the cut and cap work that was
	Page 100		Page 102
1	JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, you may.	1	supposed to be done on the service line in Greenwood,
2	MS. BROWN: Okay. I just want to understand	2	PSE does not have a record of an inspection done by
3	what it is we're doing in terms of the testimony and its	3	Pilchuck who conducted an inspection, if one was done,
4	admissibility into the record. I mean, are you	4	or what was checked; is that correct?
5	reserving judgment until the conclusion of the	5	A. What's contained in the job folder is a
6	testimony? Because Ms. Gafken is inquiring as to the	6	signed-off as-built from the foreman who was responsible
7		7	for that work that that work was completed. We did not
8	still am hung up on the fact that, in its letter to the	8	have a specific checklist for that particular task.
9	Commission, dated April 12th, Public Counsel stated it	9	That was part of a larger, more comprehensive project.
10	will quote, "will support the inspection and	10	Q. Would you turn to Cross-Exhibit DAH-5C [sic]?
11	remediation plan." And so I'd like to know what we're	11	This is a confidential exhibit. I don't believe that I
12	doing here.	12	need to ask confidential questions.
13	JUDGE KOPTA: Well, the portion of the	13	MS. GAFKEN: You'll let me know, Counsel, if
14	motion that was held in abeyance is whether Mr. Coppola	14	you think I do.
15	motion that has not in aboyance to mistain min coppose		
16	has sufficient qualifications to make the	15	BY MS. GAFKEN:
		15 16	BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Henderson, in your answers if you have to
17	has sufficient qualifications to make the		
17 18	has sufficient qualifications to make the recommendations that he makes, not whether Public	16	Q. Mr. Henderson, in your answers if you have to
	has sufficient qualifications to make the recommendations that he makes, not whether Public Counsel has been inconsistent in taking its position	16 17	Q. Mr. Henderson, in your answers if you have to refer to a confidential piece of information, you can
18 19	has sufficient qualifications to make the recommendations that he makes, not whether Public Counsel has been inconsistent in taking its position that was ruled on in the motion itself. So at this point, Public Counsel is	16 17 18 19	Q. Mr. Henderson, in your answers if you have to refer to a confidential piece of information, you can point us to where in the page. I'm actually not sure exactly what pieces are confidential, but, again, I
18	has sufficient qualifications to make the recommendations that he makes, not whether Public Counsel has been inconsistent in taking its position that was ruled on in the motion itself.	16 17 18	Q. Mr. Henderson, in your answers if you have to refer to a confidential piece of information, you can point us to where in the page. I'm actually not sure
18 19 20 21	has sufficient qualifications to make the recommendations that he makes, not whether Public Counsel has been inconsistent in taking its position that was ruled on in the motion itself. So at this point, Public Counsel is permitted to explore the recommendations that Mr. Coppola made, subject, of course, to any later	16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Mr. Henderson, in your answers if you have to refer to a confidential piece of information, you can point us to where in the page. I'm actually not sure exactly what pieces are confidential, but, again, I don't think I need to point to the confidential
18 19 20	has sufficient qualifications to make the recommendations that he makes, not whether Public Counsel has been inconsistent in taking its position that was ruled on in the motion itself. So at this point, Public Counsel is permitted to explore the recommendations that	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Mr. Henderson, in your answers if you have to refer to a confidential piece of information, you can point us to where in the page. I'm actually not sure exactly what pieces are confidential, but, again, I don't think I need to point to the confidential information, so I don't think we need to go into a
18 19 20 21 22 23	has sufficient qualifications to make the recommendations that he makes, not whether Public Counsel has been inconsistent in taking its position that was ruled on in the motion itself. So at this point, Public Counsel is permitted to explore the recommendations that Mr. Coppola made, subject, of course, to any later determination by the Commission that Mr. Coppola's not	16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Mr. Henderson, in your answers if you have to refer to a confidential piece of information, you can point us to where in the page. I'm actually not sure exactly what pieces are confidential, but, again, I don't think I need to point to the confidential information, so I don't think we need to go into a closed session.
18 19 20 21 22	has sufficient qualifications to make the recommendations that he makes, not whether Public Counsel has been inconsistent in taking its position that was ruled on in the motion itself. So at this point, Public Counsel is permitted to explore the recommendations that Mr. Coppola made, subject, of course, to any later determination by the Commission that Mr. Coppola's not qualified to make those recommendations.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Mr. Henderson, in your answers if you have to refer to a confidential piece of information, you can point us to where in the page. I'm actually not sure exactly what pieces are confidential, but, again, I don't think I need to point to the confidential information, so I don't think we need to go into a closed session. Do you recognize the document contained in

- A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Are these the documents that you were referring
- 3 to in the -- I forget the term that you just used, but
- 4 the -
- 5 A. Job packet?
- 6 Q. -- job packet?
- 7 So Exhibit DAH-5C contains all the records
- 8 relating to the cut and cap work that was to be done to
- 9 the Greenwood service line; is that correct?
- 10 A. That's correct. Can I modify that a little bit?
- 11 There are certain documents that are completed -- that
- 12 were completed at the time this work was done that do
- 13 not reside within the job folder. They are sent off and
- 14 entered into other databases. So they're completed at
- 15 the same time, but aren't part of this complete package.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 Cross-Exhibit DAH-5C does not contain an
- 18 inspection report that was completed by either Pilchuck
- 19 or PSE, correct?
- 20 A. There is not a separate report, although the job
- 21 drawing does contain a sign-off box. It's labeled the
- 22 fitter box, or known as the fitter box that is signed by
- 23 the foreman indicating that the work was completed as
- 24 designed.
- 25 Q. If a proper inspection had been done, would it

Page 104

- 1 have been discovered that the service line was still
- 2 connected to the main and the service line had not been
- 3 purged?
- 4 A. It certainly stands a good chance that would
- 5 have been discovered at that time if a complete
- 6 inspection -- the work that was performed there that was
- 7 reported by the fitter was an error.
- 8 Q. Would you please turn back to your testimony,
- 9 which is Exhibit DAH-1T, page 8, lines 3 to 11? There
- 10 you testify regarding Public Counsel's recommendation to
- 11 remove above-ground facilities that have been inactive
- 12 for more than 12 months with no customer commitment to
- 13 take gas service, correct?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. And PSE estimates that there are 4,381 unmetered
- 16 services, correct?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- Q. Of the 4,381 estimated unmetered services, how
- 19 many of those services have been inactive for more than
- 20 12 months with no customer commitment to take gas
- 21 service?
- 22 A. I do not know that answer.
- 23 Q. Is it safe to say that it's a smaller amount
- 24 than 4,381?
- 25 A. I could not hazard a guess as to whether it's a

Page 105

- 1 large portion or small portion of that number.
- 2 Q. Do you think each one of those -- so let me ask
- 3 it a different way.
- 4 Do you think the entire lot of estimated
- 5 unmetered services have been in that status for more
- 6 than 12 months? And if you don't know, just say so.
- A. Yeah, I do not know that --
- 8 Q. Okav.
- 9 A. -- that number or the timeframe for those.
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 Comparing the above-ground facilities that
- 12 existed at the Greenwood location, are they similar to
 - 3 the above-ground, unmetered and pressurized service
- 14 lines that have been inactive for more than 12 months
- 15 with no customer commitment to take gas service?
- 16 A. Similar in what sense?
- 17 Q. Are they similar in nature?
- 18 A. If you're asking if they are in similar
- 9 locations, I cannot answer without going through and
- 20 looking at all 4,381 to determine what similarities they
- 21 may or may not have with Greenwood. I think it's also
- 2 important to note that all of these service are
- 23 considered to still be active, even though they no
- 24 longer -- currently don't have a meter, and so are
- 25 continuing to be maintained, whether it's cathodic

- protection or atmospheric corrosion surveys.
- 2 Q. That would have been true for the facilities at
- 3 the Greenwood location if Puget had known that the line
- 4 hadn't been abandoned?
- 5 A. Had we known it had not been deactivated, those
- 6 maintenance activities would have continued to have been
- 7 performed.
- 8 JUDGE KOPTA: Excuse me. If you're on the
- 9 bridge line, please mute your phone so that we cannot
- 10 hear you.
- 11 BY MR. BEATTIE:
- 12 Q. Does the Greenwood explosion suggest that
- 13 unmetered, above-ground service lines have a higher risk
- 14 profile with respect to outside force damage?
- 15 MR. WILLIAMS: Objection. Calls for
- 16 speculation. Also not relevant.
- 17 MS. GAFKEN: Isn't that the point of the
- 18 inspection plan?
- 19 JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled. You can ask the
- 20 question.
- 21 A. Can you repeat the question?
- 22 BY MS. GAFKEN:
- 23 Q. Does the Greenwood explosion suggest that
- 24 unmetered, above-ground service lines have a higher risk
- 25 profile with respect to outside force damage?

- 1 A. That was one of the -- one of the primary causes
- 2 of the damage to the pipe in Greenwood, and so we want
- 3 to apply similar filters in our evaluation of those
- 4 other above-ground lines, unmetered lines, to make sure
- 5 that they aren't in locations that have similar
- 6 activities going on around them.
- 7 Q. And would an unmetered, above-ground service
- 8 line that has been in that status for 12 months or
- 9 longer have a higher risk profile for outside force
- 10 damage due to the length of time in that status?
- 11 A. I don't know that time is necessarily an
- 12 indicating factor in the risk profile. It depends on
- 13 the location and what activities are going on around
- 14 that.
- 15 Q. Would you please turn back to page 9 of your
- 16 testimony, Exhibit DAH-1T? And beginning at line 9, and
- 17 going onto the next page, you testify about
- 18 Mr. Coppola's issues with the documentation of the work
- 19 done on the Greenwood service line; is that correct?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. Just to clarify, a D-4 form is a form that
- 22 documents what work was done; is that correct?
- 23 A. The D-4, yeah, the work that was performed for a
- 24 service line, specifically to a service line.
- 25 Q. Is the D-4 form used only with contractors, or

Page 108

- 1 is that form used also with work that's completed by PSE
- 2 workers?
- 3 A. It's a universal form for documenting all work,
- 4 regardless of who performs the work.
- 5 Q. And the fitter conducting the work is to be
- 6 identified on that form; is that correct?
- 7 A. That is correct.
- 8 JUDGE KOPTA: Those of you on the bridge
- 9 line, please do not talk, or mute your phone, please.
- 10 BY MS. GAFKEN:
- 11 Q. Mr. Coppola criticizes the process that was used
- 12 to complete the D-4 form for the work done on the
- 13 Greenwood line because the job foreman completed it
- 14 rather than the crewman; is that correct?
- 15 A. I believe that's what he states, although it's
- 16 not clear whether the foreman filled out the D-4 card or
- 17 the fitter filled it out or somebody else.
- 18 Q. The form that you mentioned earlier in response
- 19 to my earlier question, I believe you called it an
- 20 as-built form, is that a different form than the D-4?
- 21 A. That is.
- Q. You take issue with Mr. Coppola's criticism with
- 23 respect to the D-4 form saying that it should be
- 24 ignored; is that correct?
- 25 A. That is correct.

Page 109

- 1 Q. The person who filled out the D-4 form was not
- 2 the person who completed the work in this case -- well,
- 3 with respect to the Greenwood service line; is that
- 4 correct
- 5 A. I don't know for certain who completed the form.
- 6 The form does indicate who -- who performed the work,
- 7 but I don't know who filled the form out, whether it was
- 8 the same person or not.
- 9 Q. So you don't know whether the foreman wrote in
- 10 the name of the Pilchuck employee who did the work as
- 11 well as completed the details of the work that was
- 12 supposed to have been done?
- 13 A. That is correct.
- 14 Q. Is the foreman the person who would have been
- 15 most likely to be responsible for inspecting the work?
- 16 A. The foreman has that responsibility, yes.
- 17 Q. Are you familiar with the concept of separation
- 18 of duties?
- 19 A. I'm familiar with it, yes.
- 20 Q. Okay.

1

- 21 Is your understanding of separation of duties
- 22 that more than one person is required to complete a
- 23 task, and that having more than one person provides
- 24 internal control to prevent error?
- 25 A. I'm familiar with that, yes.

- Q. Is there a problem with separation of duties
- 2 when an individual tasked with inspecting the work also
- 3 completes the form that says the work was completed?
- 4 A. I don't believe that that's necessarily always
- 5 the conclusion to arrive at. And in this case, we also
- 6 had a Contractor's Quality Control Program in place
- 7 where they did have other -- other set of eyes that
- 8 occasionally went around and looked at the work. PSE
- 9 also had a Quality Assurance Program where we would
- 10 sample work that was being performed, put a different
- 11 set of eyes on it to make sure it was done in accordance
- 12 with our standards.
- 13 Q. With respect to the work done for the Greenwood
- 14 service line, evidence indicates that the -- that
- 15 Pilchuck failed to inspect the work performed and PSE
- 16 did not select this project to audit, though, right?
- 17 A. This was not selected for an audit, that's
- 18 correct
- 1.9 Q. And the evidence indicates that Pilchuck failed
- 20 to inspect the work performed, correct?
- 21 A. It would appear so, yes.
- 22 Q. You testified that PSE audits work done by
- 23 contractors by inspecting a sampling of projects. What
- percentage of projects does PSE inspect in its sampling?
- 25 A. The Quality Management Program that we have in

- 1 place today has a -- I would call it a complex
- 2 algorithm, a sampling plan, if you will, that they
- 3 utilize to determine what and how much work they should
- 4 view based on the work that's being performed and the
- 5 complexity of that work.
- 6 Q. On page 10 of your testimony, Exhibit DAH-1T, at
- 7 lines 15 and 16, you testify about a 90 to 95 percent
- 8 satisfaction with Pilchuck's work, and you're referring
- 9 to the sampling there. And so I'm trying to get an idea
- 10 of what percentage of Pilchuck's work does the 90 to
- 11 95 percent satisfaction rate apply to, do you have an
- 12 idea?
- 13 A. I don't know the exact number of jobs or the --
- 14 the exact number of jobs performed and the exact number
- 15 that were visited to be able to arrive at that. It's
- 16 not half of them, I know that. It's a smaller number
- 17 than that.
- 18 Q. Would you please turn to page 11 of your
- 19 testimony, Exhibit DAH-1T, at lines 4 to 5? You state
- 20 that PSE has changed its audit program to strengthen the
- 21 quality assurance process in verifying work performed by
- 22 contractors, correct?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- 24 Q. Does PSE verify that inspections were performed?
- 25 A. The process is in place, and as I described, the

Page 112

- 1 foreman responsible for the work is responsible for the
- 2 initial inspections. The quality -- the Contractor's
- 3 Quality Control Program provides another layer of
- 4 inspection, and then PSE's Quality Assurance Program
- 5 provides a third level of protection or oversight of the
- 6 work being performed. And it's in the entirety that we
- $7\ \$ assess whether we are evaluating an appropriate level of
- 8 work or not.
- 9 Q. So in those three levels, it sounds like two of
- 10 the levels come from the contractor; is that correct?
- 11 A. That is correct.
- 12 Q. And then the third level originates from Puget?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. At the Puget level, does Puget verify the lower
- 15 two levels?
- 16 A. Yes. We are meeting regularly with the
- 17 contractors, reviewing the work that's being performed
- $18\,\,$ as reported in the job folders, and then on a regular
- 19 basis reviewing the results of the contractor's quality
- 20 control efforts.
- 21 Q. Does Puget verify who performed the inspection
- 22 and compare that against who completed the paperwork?
- 23 A. I cannot speak to whether that's one of the
- $24 \;\;$ items that's considered.
- Q. And does Puget verify what the inspector did to

- Page 113
- 1 verify that the work was done? So in other words, in
- 2 looking at the lower two inspection levels, does Puget
- 3 verify what the foreman did in order to complete his
- 4 inspection? I'll stop there, and I'll ask the second
- 5 question at the other level.
- 6 A. Yeah. Can you repeat that question?
- 7 Q. Sure. And I can see Mr. Williams reaching for
- 8 his microphone. That was a complicated question. Let
- 9 me rephrase that.
- 10 MR. WILLIAMS: Yes, it was. It was very
- 11 convoluted.
- 12 BY MS. GAFKEN:
- 13 Q. So let me ask it in a couple of steps.
- 14 First, does PSE verify what verification steps
- 15 were taken by the contractor?
- 16 A. So as part of our job acceptance package, we
- 17 make sure that the as-built records are completed in its
- 18 entirety, and that is, in part, looking at that fitter's
- 9 box that I referred to previously to make sure that that
- 20 foreman has put his name to that record, that it has
- 21 been performed per our standards.
- 22 Q. Does PSE check to see what the foreman verified
- 23 in checking to ensure that the work was done?
- 24 A. We do not have detail of all of the aspects that
- 25 the foreman considered when evaluating the job he was

- 1 responsible for.
- 2 Q. And in reviewing the contractor's quality
- 3 control measures, what does PSE look at there?
- 4 A. Well, the contractors will provide an accounting
- 5 of all of the different job tasks that were reviewed
- 6 over the previous time period, and they have a fairly
- 7 exhaustive list of different tasks that they will be
- 8 reviewing, the number that they found acceptable and
- 9 then the number that required correction.
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 If you would turn your attention back to page 11
- 12 of your testimony, Exhibit DAH-1T, and go to lines 9
- 13 through 16, there you testify that the Greenwood main
- 14 was active until the explosion and that it was
- 15 deactivated after the explosion; is that correct?
- 16 A. That is correct.
- 17 Q. Do you have Mr. Coppola's Exhibit SC-8 handy?
- 18 A. Yes
- 19 Q. Exhibit SC-8 contains PSE's responses to Staff's
- 20 informal Data Request 27, an excerpt of PSE's response
- 21 to Public Counsel's Data Request 6.
- 22 Would you please turn to page 5 of that exhibit?
- 23 A. Yes.
 - Q. There's a shaded line labeled 597. Do you see
- 25 that line?

- 1 A. Yes. It's not shaded on my copy, but I see the
- 2 line now.
- 3 Q. Oh, okay.
- 4 A. Yeah.
- 5 Q. For some reason it is shaded on mine, but that
- 6 line shows that the Greenwood location -- well, let me
- 7 back this up.
- 8 The address listed on that line is 8410
- 9 Greenwood. That is the Greenwood location that we've
- 10 been discussing today, correct?
- 11 A. That refers to the same uncapped location, yes.
- 12 Q. And it shows that the service was deactivated in
- 13 September of 2004, correct?
- 14 A. What the table reflects is that the service line
- 15 was abandoned on September 1st, 2004, and that the
- 16 status as of the time that this query was run was
- 17 deactivated. This query was run, I believe, in the fall
- 18 of 2016.
- 19 Q. So the words on this table does not mean that
- 20 the service was deactivated as of September 2004?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. That's not apparently on the table, is it?
- 23 A. Um, to somebody who is involved in running the
- 24 query and how it was structured, it is to me, but I can
- see how somebody might not make that connection.

Page 116

- Q. Could you turn to page 2 of Exhibit SC-8? And
- 2 looking at the data request, Puget was asked to provide,
- 3 under subsection A, the location of the pipe and, B, the
- 4 date the pipe was abandoned, correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. You've mentioned earlier that the cut and cap
- $7\,$ work that was done at the Greenwood location was part of
- 8 a larger project, right?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And that larger project was to move the service
- 11 line from the street back to the alley, is that correct,
- 12 or a correct characterization of that work?
- 13 A. Correct characterization, yes.
- 14 Q. I'm going to use the term "old main," if you
- 15 would bear with me, so "old main" for the main that the
- 16 service line was being moved from.
- 17 In 2004, were there other service lines that
- 18 were being served off of the old main that required it
- 19 to remain active after the services were transferred to
- 20 the back alley?
- 21 A. The work that was performed in 2004 removed --
- 22 or provided new services in from -- service from the
- $23\,\,$ alleyways on both the west and east side. Once that
- $24\,$ work was done, the old main was not providing gas
- service directly to any -- or was not intended to

Page 117

- 1 provide service directly to any services off of that
- 2 particular block. However, that main was still a part
- of the gridded network that provided overall gas service
- 4 to the Greenwood area.
- Q. So was the main being used to provide service
- 6 then?
- 7 A. Indirectly to the broader area of the Greenwood
- 8 neighborhood, yes.
- 9 Q. Why wasn't the old main retired and deactivated
- 10 sooner?
- 11 A. Sooner than what?
- 12 Q. Than after the Greenwood explosion.
- 13 A. Again, the -- the gas network in that particular
- 14 area was highly gridded. It was -- it had multiple
- 15 feeds, a lot of redundancies, which is desirable in
- 16 providing gas service to an area. It makes for a more
- 17 robust gas supply to that -- that area. And so there
- 18 was no desire to lose another feed by eliminating or
- 9 deactivating the gas main in Greenwood, in that block.
- Q. Would you turn to page 13 of your testimony,
- Exhibit DAH-1T, and go to lines 14 to 21?
- 22 A. Page 13, did you say?
- 23 Q. Yes. Page 13, lines 14 to 21.
- 24 A. Right.
- 25 Q. There you testify that one of the valves has an

Page 118

- 1 operating mechanism -- or I'm sorry. There you testify
- 2 that one of the valves had an operating mechanism that
- 3 was not operating properly, and that was the reason
- 4 closing the valve was delayed.
- Do you see that?
- 6 A. For that particular valve, yes.
- 7 Q. The valve with the malfunctioning operating
- 8 mechanism was the valve that ultimately stopped the flow
- 9 of gas, correct?
- 10 A. The closure of that final valve allowed -- or
- 11 isolated that particular segment of main from gas feed.
- 12 As I mentioned earlier, it was a multi-feed network in
- 13 the area, and so there wasn't a single valve that would
- 14 have stopped the flow of gas. All six valves were
- 15 required to be closed before flow would stop. It just
- 16 so happened that was the last valve to be operated, and
- 17 upon closure of that, the gas flow stopped.
- 18 Q. Would you please turn to Mr. Coppola's Exhibit
- 19 SC-10, which contains PSE's response to Public Counsel
- 20 Data Request 7? The narrative provided regarding the
- 21 sequence of events the night of the explosion does not
- 22 include a description of a malfunctioning operating
- 23 mechanism, does it?
- 24 A. It does not make mention of that, no.
- 25 Q. Do you know what made the valve inoperable?

Page: 27 (115 - 118)

- A. It was reported to me that the operating head
- 2 had become dislodged or was not present on top of the
- 3 valve.
- 4 Q. Before the March 9th, 2016, explosion, when was
- 5 the valve last inspected, maintained and checked to be
- 6 in operating condition?
- 7 A. I do not know when the last time it was
- 8 inspected --
- 9 Q. Are you familiar with the requirements of 49 CFR
- 10 Section 192.747?
- 11 A. Recite a little bit of it. I'm probably pretty
- 12 familiar with it.
- 13 Q. That's the section that talks about how often
- 14 such valves are to be inspected.
- 15 A. It speaks to the identification of key valves
- 16 and how frequently they need to be inspected, correct.
- Q. Do you know if this valve would have been a key
- 18 valve that would have been inspected under 49 CFR
- 19 Section 192.747?
- 20 A. This valve had not been identified as a key
- 21 valve.
- 22 Q. So key valves are to be inspected at intervals
- 23 not exceeding 15 months, but at least once every
- 24 calendar year. Does Puget inspect non-key valves?
- 25 A. We do not.

Page 120

- Q. I only have two more questions for you, so we're
 almost done.
- 3 Would you please turn to your testimony, Exhibit
- 4 DAH-1T, pages 14 to 15? And beginning at page 14 on
- 5 line 19, and going to page 15, line two, you disagree
- 6 with Mr. Coppola's statement that the primary cause of
- 7 the explosion was PSE's improper abandonment of the
- 8 Greenwood service line, correct?
- 9 A. Specifically, where are you referring?
- 10 Q. Sure. It's pages 14 and 15, so the bottom of
- 11 page 14, beginning at line 19, and the top of page 15,
- $12\,$ ending at line 2. And there you disagree with
- $\,$ 13 $\,$ Mr. Coppola's characterization that the primary cause of
- 14 the explosion was PSE's improper abandonment of the
- 15 service line?
- 16 A. Yes. And as Mr. Rathbun had previously
- 17 testified, this was just one cause of the explosion, the
- $18\,$ other cause being the activities -- outside force
- 19 activities occurring around the pipeline.
- $20\,$ $\,$ Q. $\,$ Do you have the Staff Investigation Report,
- 21 which has been designated as Exhibit AR-2?
- 22 A. I do.
- Q. Would you please turn to page 2 of Exhibit AR-2?
- 24 **A. Yes**.
- 25 Q. The first sentence of the second paragraph

REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / HENDERSON121

- reads, Staff finds that the leak and explosion would not
- $_{\rm 2}$ $\,$ have occurred but for PSE's improper abandonment of the
- 3 service line in September 2004, correct?
- A. That's what it says, yes.
- Q. So Mr. Coppola's statement isn't inconsistent
- with that statement, is it?
- A. It's not inconsistent with that one, but the
- 8 report also says that the immediate structural cause of
- the failure was due to external damage to the service
- 10 line by people -- unauthorized people accessing that
- 11 area.
- 12 MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. I have no further
- 13 questions.

17

- 14 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Gafken.
- 15 Mr. Williams, do you have any redirect?
- 16 MR. WILLIAMS: I do have a little redirect.
 - REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- 19 Q. Mr. Henderson, earlier you were asked questions
- 20 about who was at the Greenwood site, the scene of the
- 21 explosion. Can you tell the commissioners whether
- 22 anyone from Public Counsel was ever at the Greenwood
- 23 site during the investigation?
- A. I was not on site, so I cannot speak to that.
- 25 Q. Do you have any knowledge about anyone from

Page 122

122

- 1 Public Counsel actually being there?
- A. I am not aware that anybody from Public Counsel
- 3 was on site.
 - MR. WILLIAMS: May I have a minute,
- 5 your Honor?
- 6 JUDGE KOPTA: Yes.
- 7 MR. WILLIAMS: No further questions for this
- 8 witness.

12

- 9 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. We are
- 10 past our time to take a break. We will resume at five
- 11 minutes after 4:00. Thank you.
 - (A break was taken from
- 13 3:52 p.m. to 4:06 p.m.)
- 14 JUDGE KOPTA: Let's be back on the record
- 15 after our break. The commissioners have conferred and
- at this point do not have questions for the panel. We
- 17 appreciate your testimony, and you're excused.
- Public Counsel, you may call your witness.
- 19 MR. BRYANT: Public Counsel calls Sebastian
- 20 Coppola.
- 21 JUDGE KOPTA: Might as well stay standing
- 22 Mr. Coppola.
- 23 ///
- 24 ///
- 25 ///

Page: 29 (123 - 126)

Dog	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 123		Page 125
	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / COPPOLA 123		DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / COPPOLA 125
1	SEBASTIAN COPPOLA, witness herein, having been	1	changed to a singular "violation."
2	first duly sworn on oath,	2	On the next line, line 11, the second word or
3	was examined and testified	3	third word "correctly" and then continuing to "device,"
4	as follows:	4	should be changed to say "follow a corrosion inspection
5		5	procedure and a pipeline coating gap."
6	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken, I believe you had	6	And then on page
7	some questions for Mr. Coppola in terms of revisions to	7	MS. BROWN: I didn't get that. I'm sorry.
8	his testimony; is that correct?	8	MR. COPPOLA: You want me to repeat that?
9	MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bryant will be	9	JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, please repeat it.
10	conducting	10	MR. COPPOLA: On line 11, insert strike
11	JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Bryant then.	11	"correctly configure a corrosion prevention device" and
12	MS. GAFKEN: the investigation or the	12	then insert "follow a corrosion inspection procedure and
13	questioning.	13	a pipeline coating gap."
14	DIRECT EXAMINATION	14	JUDGE KOPTA: Coating as in C-O-A-T-I-N-G?
	BY MR. BRYANT:	15	MR. COPPOLA: C-O-A-T-I-N-G, coating.
15	Q. Good afternoon. Welcome back, everyone. Please	16	JUDGE KOPTA: And gap, G-A-P?
16 17	state your name for the record and spell your last name,	17	MR. COPPOLA: G-A-P.
	sir.		And then on page 30, on line 12, near the
18	A. Sebastian Coppola, C-O-P-P-O-L-A.	18	end of that line, after the word "done," insert "it,"
19	Q. Thank you.	19	and the word "right," like your right hand. And that is
20	•	20	
21	Who is your employer?	21	
22	A. Corporate Analytics, Inc.	22	JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Staff or the
23	Q. Okay.	23	Company, have you decided who's going to go first on
24	And what is your occupation?	24	Cross?
25	JUDGE KOPTA: We don't need to have the	25	MS. BROWN: We have no cross for this
	Page 124 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BRYANT / COPPOLA 124		Page 126 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 126
1	foundation. All we need is corrections at this point,	1	witness, your Honor.
2	because we have his testimony.	2	JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Williams?
3	MR. BRYANT: Okay.	3	MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you, your Honor.
4	BY MR. BRYANT:	4	CROSS-EXAMINATION
5	Q. Mr. Coppola, please state any corrections to	5	BY MR. WILLIAMS:
6	your testimony for the record.	6	Q. Mr. Coppola, you do not have an engineering
7	A. Sure. On page 15	7	degree of any kind, do you?
8	Q. Of S	8	A. No engineering, no.
9	A of SC-1	9	Q. You never studied engineering in college?
10	Q. 1T?	10	A. No.
11	A 1T, on line 10 and 11, there is a stray	11	Q. You were never trained on any engineering
12	sentence there that should be removed. It begins with	12	subjects, correct?
13	"When PSE" and ends with "riser." So that sentence	13	A. Correct.
14	should be stricken.	14	Q. Your educational background is in accounting and
15	On page 17, going down to line 21, the third	15	business administration, right?
16	excuse me, fourth word "signed" should be changed to	16	A. Finance, too, yep.
17	"prepared."	17	Q. You would agree that engineering is a science?
18	On line 27, the third word "signed" also should	18	A. Engineering, yeah, it can be a science, yes.
	be changed to "prepared."	19	Q. Would you agree that engineering is not the same
19	The next change is on page 22. It's a minor		as accounting?
20		20	A. It's not the same as accounting?
21	change on line 18, where it begins with paragraph C, the	21	Q. Correct.
22	word "closing" on that line should be a plural,	22	
23	"closings."	23	A. They're two different disciplines, yes.
24	On page 27 on line 10, the word "two," T-W-O,	24	Q. You would agree that someone who was educated
125	should be changed to "one." And "violations" should be	25	and trained in engineering would know more about

Page: 30 (127 - 130)

טט	CKELINO. PG-100924 - VOI. II		5/15/2017
	Page 127		Page 129
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 127		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 129
_	ongingering issues than company who's adjugated and	,	O. Page 1 I think of your qualifications SC 2
1	engineering issues than someone who's educated and trained as an accountant?	1	Q. Page 1, I think, of your qualifications, SC-2.A. My testimony begins on page 4.
2	A. Well, in a narrow sense, that would be correct,	2	JUDGE KOPTA: Are you referring to Exhibit
3		3	-
4	but there's no engineering issues here in the	4	SC-1T or SC-2?
5	recommendations that I'm making. It's common sense	5	MR. WILLIAMS: SC SC-2.
6	items.	6	A. I'm there.
7	Q. You would agree that someone who's trained as an	7	BY MR. WILLIAMS:
8	engineer would have superior knowledge on an engineering	8	Q. Okay.
9	issue?	9	You mentioned serving as a president and chief
10	A. I'm not sure which engineering issues you're	10	operating officer of SEMCO Energy, is that correct?
11	talking about.	11	A. Correct.
12	Q. Let's assume in the abstract we're talking about	12	Q. And that was the last energy company job you had
13	any engineering issues. Someone who is trained as an	13	before becoming a consultant, correct?
14	engineer you would expect to have superior knowledge on	14	A. Correct, yes. I've also served, if you go down
15	engineering-related issues?	15	the line, as president and COO of SEMCO Energy Ventures,
16	A. I can't speculate on any theoretical. Give me	16	which was responsible for storage assets and pipeline
17	an example.	17	companies.
18	Q. On an engineering question, would you agree with	18	Q. Right.
19	me that someone who is trained as an engineer is more	19	But you didn't mention that, after you were
20	qualified	20	appointed as president and chief operating officer of
21	A. What question?	21	SEMCO Energy, that you abruptly left that job after five
22	Q. Let me finish the question.	22	months of working? That's not in your qualifications?
23	A. What engineering question? You have a specific?	23	A. I left five months after what?
24	Q. Let me finish the question, Mr. Coppola.	24	Q. I believe, according to the press release we
25	A. Pardon me?	25	found, SEMCO appointed you as president and chief
	Page 128	23	Page 130
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 128		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 130
1	Q. Let me finish the question.	1	operating officer on May 8, 2001; is that right?
1	Would you agree with me that someone who is	2	MR. BRYANT: Objection. Hearsay. Press
2	trained as an engineer would have greater knowledge		release?
3	about how to address an engineering question than	3	JUDGE KOPTA: He can ask. Overruled.
4		4	
5	someone who is trained in a separate discipline such as	5	A. No. I started employment with SEMCO Energy in
6	accounting?	6	January of 1999 and left in September 2001.
7	A. Again, you know, you're raising a theoretical on	7	BY MR. WILLIAMS:
8	something that, you know, it's difficult to answer. I	8	Q. Well, according to the press release we saw, you
9	mean abstract, yes, but not in practical necessarily.	9	were you had two it says, "Two out at SEMCO." It
10	Q. Let's talk about your work experience.	10	says that you and vice president of finance, Samuel
11	During your career, you have never worked as an	11	Dallas, have abruptly left SEMCO Engineering [sic] as of
12	engineer, correct?	12	October 2001. Is that true?
13	A. Correct.	13	A. I don't know. I mean, I have to look at the
14	Q. And no one has ever hired you as an engineer,	14	press release. I don't know what you're referring to.
15	correct?	15	MR. WILLIAMS: May I, your Honor?
16	A. (No audible response.)	16	JUDGE KOPTA: No. No. We didn't put in the
17	Q. And you've never tried to be hired as an	17	newspaper articles over your objection. I'm not going
18	engineer, correct?	18	to let you go that way on this one.
19	A. Correct.	19	MR. WILLIAMS: Yes, your Honor.
20	Q. Nowhere in your resume is there any mention of a	20	BY MR. WILLIAMS:
21	position where you served as an engineer, correct?	21	Q. You would agree with me that you left abruptly
22	A. Correct.	22	from SEMCO?
23	Q. On page 1 of your list of qualifications, you	23	A. No.
24	mentioned if you could look at your testimony.	24	Q. You were in a position for five months, correct?
25	A. Page what?	25	A. No, I was in a position for since 1999.
		1	

Page: 31 (131 - 134)

טט	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 131		Page 133
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 131		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 133
1	Q. The position that you left SEMCO in in	1	Q. So that would mean that gas pipeline operations
2	October 2001 was what? What position was it?	2	that involved engineering is a science. Would you agree
3	A. I was both at the time, I was chief senior	3	with that?
4	vice president, chief financial officer, and also	4	A. No.
5	president and COO of SEMCO Energy Ventures.	5	Q. I want to ask you about Puget Sound Energy's gas
6	Q. Let me read this to you and see if it sounds	6	pipeline.
7	familiar. Chief financial	7	You've never personally inspected Puget Sound
8	MR. BRYANT: Objection, your Honor.	8	Energy's pipeline, have you?
9	JUDGE KOPTA: Yeah. Sustained. You're not	9	A. Nope.
10	going to get around this, Mr. Williams.	10	Q. You've never personally been involved with
11	MR. WILLIAMS: Yes, your Honor.	11	quality assurance efforts on a Puget Sound Energy gas
12	BY MR. WILLIAMS:	12	line, have you?
13	Q. Let's talk about the science of gas operations.	13	A. No.
14	You would agree that operating a gas pipeline involves	14	Q. You've never worked with the WC [sic] staff on a
15	engineering skills?	15	PSE gas line inspection program, have you?
16	A. Not necessarily.	16	A. No. Nope.
17	Q. You would agree that gas line operations	17	Q. And you never worked with PSE on a gas line
18	requires a knowledge of engineering principles?	18	inspection program ever, have you?
19	A. Depending which positions you're looking at and	19	A. Yes.
20	what jobs they're doing.	20	Q. When was that?
	Q. You would agree that you never worked as an	21	A. In relation to this case.
21	engineer on a gas pipeline?		Q. So in this case, this is when you worked with
22	A. I never said I did, no.	22	PSE on an inspection program?
23	Q. And you've never personally created any plan or	23	A. Yeah. We talked through a number of sessions
24		24	_
25	strategy involving the operation of a gas pipeline?	25	trying to define this plan.
	D 400	-	D 404
	Page 132 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 132		Page 134 cross-examination by Mr. williams / coppola 134
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 132		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 132 A. Not true.	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved
1 2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 132 A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer	1 2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan?
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 132 A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just
2	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy?	2	Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense
2	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question.	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all.
2 3 4	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy?	2 3 4	Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense
2 3 4 5	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question.	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all.
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 132 A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm sorry. Say that again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. I read all the investigation reports that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm sorry. Say that again. Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. I read all the investigation reports that were available, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm sorry. Say that again. Q. Yes. MR. BRYANT: Objection. Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. I read all the investigation reports that were available, yes. Q. I'll restate the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm sorry. Say that again. Q. Yes. MR. BRYANT: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled. You can ask the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. I read all the investigation reports that were available, yes. Q. I'll restate the question. You never participated in the Greenwood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm sorry. Say that again. Q. Yes. MR. BRYANT: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled. You can ask the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. I read all the investigation reports that were available, yes. Q. I'll restate the question. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm sorry. Say that again. Q. Yes. MR. BRYANT: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled. You can ask the question. BY MR. WILLIAMS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. I read all the investigation reports that were available, yes. Q. I'll restate the question. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. What does that entail? I'm not sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm sorry. Say that again. Q. Yes. MR. BRYANT: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled. You can ask the question. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. You would agree that gas line operations and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. I read all the investigation reports that were available, yes. Q. I'll restate the question. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. What does that entail? I'm not sure. Q. It entails being at the site, taking samples,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm sorry. Say that again. Q. Yes. MR. BRYANT: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled. You can ask the question. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. You would agree that gas line operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 134 Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. I read all the investigation reports that were available, yes. Q. I'll restate the question. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. What does that entail? I'm not sure. Q. It entails being at the site, taking samples, talking to you never did any of that, did you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm sorry. Say that again. Q. Yes. MR. BRYANT: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled. You can ask the question. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. You would agree that gas line operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm not clear what you're trying to say. Ask it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. I read all the investigation reports that were available, yes. Q. I'll restate the question. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. What does that entail? I'm not sure. Q. It entails being at the site, taking samples, talking to you never did any of that, did you? A. It was not necessary. It would be redundant to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm sorry. Say that again. Q. Yes. MR. BRYANT: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled. You can ask the question. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. You would agree that gas line operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm not clear what you're trying to say. Ask it again maybe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. I read all the investigation reports that were available, yes. Q. I'll restate the question. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. What does that entail? I'm not sure. Q. It entails being at the site, taking samples, talking to you never did any of that, did you? A. It was not necessary. It would be redundant to do that. Why should I do that and get in the way of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Not true. Q. You have created as an engineer A. Not Q a plan or a strategy? A. That wasn't your question. Q. I'll rephrase the question. Have you ever personally created a plan or strategy requiring engineering skills that involves the operation of a gas line? A. No. I never represented that either. Q. You would agree that gas operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm sorry. Say that again. Q. Yes. MR. BRYANT: Objection. Asked and answered. JUDGE KOPTA: Overruled. You can ask the question. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. You would agree that gas line operations and the engineering related to that subject is a science? A. I'm not clear what you're trying to say. Ask it again maybe. Q. I think earlier you testified that engineering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So you agree that you were materially involved in developing the remediation plan? A. Sure, yeah. Nobody's denying that. We're just trying to make it better, you know. Some common sense changes, that's all. Q. Let's talk about the Greenwood gas line investigation. You never visited the Greenwood explosion site, did you? A. No, never had a chance to. Q. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. I read all the investigation reports that were available, yes. Q. I'll restate the question. You never participated in the Greenwood explosion investigation, did you? A. What does that entail? I'm not sure. Q. It entails being at the site, taking samples, talking to you never did any of that, did you? A. It was not necessary. It would be redundant to do that. Why should I do that and get in the way of Staff and the Company? You can read their report. I

Page: 32 (135 - 138)

Docket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II	5/15/2017
Page 135	Page 137
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 135	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 137
1 were actually at the site, did you?	1 conclusions you reached. You don't have any work papers
2 A. What experts are you talking about?	2 that illustrate for us the methodology or the technique
4 relied upon.	4 A. That was in this case, there's no need for
5 A. I had a conversation with Staff who did the	5 work papers, you know. There's basically testimony
6 analysis, yes.	6 excuse me there's evidence that's presented through a
7 Q. I'm talking about the experts who were actually	7 report that Staff prepared. There is discovery
8 at the site.	8 responses. It's a matter of analyzing the information
9 A. Again, what experts are you talking about? Who	9 provided and reaching a conclusion. You know, there's
10 are these experts?	10 no calculations to be done. There's no need for work
11 Q. You never talked to Mr. Liem?	11 papers.
12 A. Who is he?	12 Q. I'm gonna change the subject. I want to ask you
13 Q. He's the person who authored the forensic report	13 about your general knowledge of discovery in this case.
14 that was relied upon by Staff in reaching its	14 You were aware that Puget Sound Energy took the
15 conclusions in this case.	15 depositions of the WUTC staff involved with the
16 A. Was he the lab individual that did the lab	16 investigation of this matter, correct?
17 study?	17 A. Yes.
	±'
19 A. And what did he come up with? I mean, was that	19 depositions that were taken in this case, did you?
20 information I wasn't provided in response to discovery?	20 A. I read the depositions.
21 Q. No, you were provided it.	21 Q. You did not provide Public Counsel with any
22 A. Okay. If it was provided, I read it.	22 questions to ask during those depositions, did you?
23 JUDGE KOPTA: Gentlemen, this is not a	23 A. I was not at the depositions. I read the
24 conversation.	24 depositions.
25 ///	25 Q. My point is, you didn't provide input to Public
Page 136	Page 138
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 136	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 138
1 BY MR. WILLIAMS:	Counsel with questions that could be asked at those
2 Q. My question is, you never met or talked with any	2 depositions, did you?
4 question.	2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
5 A. No. No. I said no.	5 Q. If you had been involved in the discovery
6 Q. Okay.	6 process in this case, you could have raised all of the
7 And you played no role in interviewing any of	7 issues in your testimony during the depositions that
8 the witnesses on the site, correct?	8 were taken of staff, correct?
9 A. I just read every one of those interviews.	
Jan	9 A. What issues?
10 Q. Right.	9 A. What issues?10 Q. The issues that you identify in your report.
0. 50.11	
10 Q. Right.	10 Q. The issues that you identify in your report.
10 Q. Right. 11 But you didn't interview any of the witnesses?	10 Q. The issues that you identify in your report. 11 A. My testimony?
10 Q. Right. 11 But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? 12 A. I didn't have to.	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes.
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you?	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes.
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you? A. I reviewed the reports from the lab.	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes. A. Those things were discussed in developing the
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you? A. I reviewed the reports from the lab. Q. Right.	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes. A. Those things were discussed in developing the plan and had nothing to do with deposition. The
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you? A. I reviewed the reports from the lab. Q. Right. But my question is, you weren't there checking	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes. A. Those things were discussed in developing the plan and had nothing to do with deposition. The deposition was more in terms of what happened with the
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you? A. I reviewed the reports from the lab. Q. Right. But my question is, you weren't there checking the specimens for purposes of that evaluation?	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes. A. Those things were discussed in developing the plan and had nothing to do with deposition. The deposition was more in terms of what happened with the explosion.
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you? A. I reviewed the reports from the lab. Q. Right. But my question is, you weren't there checking the specimens for purposes of that evaluation? A. There was no need to. Again, it would be	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes. A. Those things were discussed in developing the plan and had nothing to do with deposition. The deposition was more in terms of what happened with the explosion. Q. So why don't we shift gears and talk a little
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you? A. I reviewed the reports from the lab. Q. Right. But my question is, you weren't there checking the specimens for purposes of that evaluation? A. There was no need to. Again, it would be redundant to do that.	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes. A. Those things were discussed in developing the plan and had nothing to do with deposition. The deposition was more in terms of what happened with the explosion. Q. So why don't we shift gears and talk a little bit about some factual differences of opinion we have.
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you? A. I reviewed the reports from the lab. Q. Right. But my question is, you weren't there checking the specimens for purposes of that evaluation? A. There was no need to. Again, it would be redundant to do that. Q. You didn't develop or create any work papers of	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes. A. Those things were discussed in developing the plan and had nothing to do with deposition. The deposition was more in terms of what happened with the explosion. Q. So why don't we shift gears and talk a little bit about some factual differences of opinion we have.
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you? A. I reviewed the reports from the lab. Q. Right. But my question is, you weren't there checking the specimens for purposes of that evaluation? A. There was no need to. Again, it would be redundant to do that. Q. You didn't develop or create any work papers of your own for any of the opinions you've offered in this	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes. A. Those things were discussed in developing the plan and had nothing to do with deposition. The deposition was more in terms of what happened with the explosion. Q. So why don't we shift gears and talk a little bit about some factual differences of opinion we have. I want to first start by talking about the question of what caused the explosion. You say improper
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you? A. I reviewed the reports from the lab. Q. Right. But my question is, you weren't there checking the specimens for purposes of that evaluation? A. There was no need to. Again, it would be redundant to do that. Q. You didn't develop or create any work papers of	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes. A. Those things were discussed in developing the plan and had nothing to do with deposition. The deposition was more in terms of what happened with the explosion. Q. So why don't we shift gears and talk a little bit about some factual differences of opinion we have. I want to first start by talking about the
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you? A. I reviewed the reports from the lab. Q. Right. But my question is, you weren't there checking the specimens for purposes of that evaluation? A. There was no need to. Again, it would be redundant to do that. Q. You didn't develop or create any work papers of your own for any of the opinions you've offered in this	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes. A. Those things were discussed in developing the plan and had nothing to do with deposition. The deposition was more in terms of what happened with the explosion. Q. So why don't we shift gears and talk a little bit about some factual differences of opinion we have. I want to first start by talking about the question of what caused the explosion. You say improper
Q. Right. But you didn't interview any of the witnesses? A. I didn't have to. Q. You played no role in inspecting the specimens that were taken from the incident site, did you? A. I reviewed the reports from the lab. Q. Right. But my question is, you weren't there checking the specimens for purposes of that evaluation? A. There was no need to. Again, it would be redundant to do that. Q. You didn't develop or create any work papers of your own for any of the opinions you've offered in this case, correct?	Q. The issues that you identify in your report. A. My testimony? Q. In your testimony, yes. A. In terms of modifications to the plan? Q. Yes. A. Those things were discussed in developing the plan and had nothing to do with deposition. The deposition was more in terms of what happened with the explosion. Q. So why don't we shift gears and talk a little bit about some factual differences of opinion we have. I want to first start by talking about the question of what caused the explosion. You say improper abandonment was the primary cause of the explosion,

Page: 33 (139 - 142)

Do	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 139 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 139		Page 141 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 141
1	Q. But Staff's report says repeatedly that there	1	JUDGE KOPTA: What where are we
2	were two causes of the explosion: The outside	2	referring?
3	structural force caused by human activity and PSE's	3	MR. WILLIAMS: Page 31, lines 3 through 20.
4	improper abandonment; is that right?	4	A. What I said is the sequence of events and the
5	MR. BRYANT: Your Honor, what documents is	5	number of events, in effect, could be interpreted as
6	Mr. Williams reading from?	6	such.
7	MR. WILLIAMS: We're reading from his	7	BY MR. WILLIAMS:
8	testimony.	8	Q. Right.
9	MR. BRYANT: Do you have a page and a line	9	A. And the fact that the line didn't get cut and
10	cite?	10	capped, the fact that there was no inspection, the fact
11	MR. WILLIAMS: Yes.	11	that there was no purging of the line, the fact that the
12	BY MR. WILLIAMS:	12	active gas line didn't get removed, even though the
13	Q. Page 11 excuse me SC-1T at 11, lines 15	13	procedures of the company say they should be removed,
14	through 16.	14	all those things add together that could be could
15	A. Which line on page 11?	15	rise to the level of being, in effect, an intentional
16	Q. 11, 15 through 16.	16	act, or comparable to that.
17	A. Yep, I see that.	17	Q. You're not aware of anything in Staff's
18	Q. You say it's the improper abandonment.	18	investigation or any other written reports in this case
19	And my question to you is this. You recognize	19	suggesting that PSE intended for the Greenwood incident
20	that Staff reached the conclusion that there were two	20	to occur, are you?
21	separate causes, one being improper abandonment and the	21	A. I don't know how you can intentionally not do
22	other being human activity essentially causing a	22	something, or intentionally not cut and cap.
23	breaking of the pipe?	23	Q. My question's a little different.
24	A. Where are you reading that, in Staff's	24	I want to know whether you as you sit here
25	Q. No. I'm asking you the question.	25	now, are you aware of any evidence that you've seen from
	Page 140 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 140		Page 142 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 142
1	Do you realize that?	1	the investigation that says that Puget Sound Energy
2	A. What I realize is what Mr. Bryant asked	2	intended the incident at Greenwood to occur?
3	Mr. Rathbun in his report, the cause being the lack	3	A. That would be criminal.
4	of if the line had not been properly abandoned, that	4	Q. So you're not aware of any evidence?
5	the explosion would not have occurred.	5	A. No evidence of any no claim of any criminal
6	Q. Okay.	6	intent has been put forth here.
7	Your report doesn't mention anything about human	7	Q. And you heard Mr and you heard Mr. Rathbun
8	activity, does it?	8	say that Staff concluded that there was nothing
9	A. No, because it was secondary, you know. If you	9	intentional done by Puget Sound Energy in this case.
10	don't have a primary problem, you don't have a secondary	10	Do you recall that?
11	problem.	11	A. That's his opinion, yeah.
12	 Q. Nowhere in your testimony do you once mention 	12	Q. Did you know Mr. Rathbun is an engineer?
13			A Vaa
	the outside force of human activity, correct?	13	A. Yes.
14	the outside force of human activity, correct? A. Didn't have to. Again, the primary purpose is	13 14	Q. Do you know he's been an engineer for maybe 30,
14 15	•		
	A. Didn't have to. Again, the primary purpose is	14	Q. Do you know he's been an engineer for maybe 30,
15	A. Didn't have to. Again, the primary purpose is what matters.	14 15	Q. Do you know he's been an engineer for maybe 30, 40 years?
15 16	A. Didn't have to. Again, the primary purpose is what matters. Q. And when — would you agree, though, that the	14 15 16	Q. Do you know he's been an engineer for maybe 30,40 years?A. Sure. That doesn't mean that he isn't fallible.
15 16 17	A. Didn't have to. Again, the primary purpose is what matters. Q. And when — would you agree, though, that the fact that human activity was involved with breaking the	14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you know he's been an engineer for maybe 30, 40 years? A. Sure. That doesn't mean that he isn't fallible. Q. Did you know that Mr. Henderson is an engineer?
15 16 17 18	A. Didn't have to. Again, the primary purpose is what matters. Q. And when would you agree, though, that the fact that human activity was involved with breaking the gas line is a relevant fact for an expert to consider?	14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you know he's been an engineer for maybe 30, 40 years? A. Sure. That doesn't mean that he isn't fallible. Q. Did you know that Mr. Henderson is an engineer? A. Yes.
15 16 17 18 19	A. Didn't have to. Again, the primary purpose is what matters. Q. And when — would you agree, though, that the fact that human activity was involved with breaking the gas line is a relevant fact for an expert to consider? A. Again, if the primary problem didn't exist,	14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you know he's been an engineer for maybe 30, 40 years? A. Sure. That doesn't mean that he isn't fallible. Q. Did you know that Mr. Henderson is an engineer? A. Yes. Q. And you know he's been doing gas line
15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Didn't have to. Again, the primary purpose is what matters. Q. And when — would you agree, though, that the fact that human activity was involved with breaking the gas line is a relevant fact for an expert to consider? A. Again, if the primary problem didn't exist, there would be no secondary issue.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you know he's been an engineer for maybe 30, 40 years? A. Sure. That doesn't mean that he isn't fallible. Q. Did you know that Mr. Henderson is an engineer? A. Yes. Q. And you know he's been doing gas line engineering for in excess of 25 years?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Didn't have to. Again, the primary purpose is what matters. Q. And when would you agree, though, that the fact that human activity was involved with breaking the gas line is a relevant fact for an expert to consider? A. Again, if the primary problem didn't exist, there would be no secondary issue. Q. You also mentioned that Puget Sound Energy acted	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you know he's been an engineer for maybe 30, 40 years? A. Sure. That doesn't mean that he isn't fallible. Q. Did you know that Mr. Henderson is an engineer? A. Yes. Q. And you know he's been doing gas line engineering for in excess of 25 years? A. Yep. There are no engineering issues here with
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Didn't have to. Again, the primary purpose is what matters. Q. And when — would you agree, though, that the fact that human activity was involved with breaking the gas line is a relevant fact for an expert to consider? A. Again, if the primary problem didn't exist, there would be no secondary issue. Q. You also mentioned that Puget Sound Energy acted intentionally. You suggested that an unintentional act	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you know he's been an engineer for maybe 30, 40 years? A. Sure. That doesn't mean that he isn't fallible. Q. Did you know that Mr. Henderson is an engineer? A. Yes. Q. And you know he's been doing gas line engineering for in excess of 25 years? A. Yep. There are no engineering issues here with the

Page: 34 (143 - 146)

DOC	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 143		Page 145
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 143		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 145
1	A. Ms. Koch, yes.	1	completely.
2	Q. Yes.	2	Q. You didn't read it completely, but you referred
3	You know she's been an engineer for almost	3	the commissioners to it?
4	30 years?	4	A. Right, yeah. And if you look at the bulletin,
5	A. Sure. Again, no engineering issues are being	5	it's part of the Exhibit SC-12. It's all there.
6	raised here. We're not arguing engineering.	6	Q. Did you know that case was a case about crude
7	Q. In your testimony justifying your position, you	7	oil, and a crude oil pipeline operator believed that the
8	mentioned you suggested PSE's failure to deactivate	8	pipeline it owned had been abandoned, that was a case
9	the service line rises to the level of irresponsibility	9	that's what that case is about?
10	and imprudence that approximates an intentional act.	10	A. It was similar case to this where the Company
11	And as authority for that, you cite to this thing called	11	believed that the line was abandoned so they stopped
12	a PHMSA bulletin.	12	monitoring it, and then actually it was still live, like
13	Do you remember that?	13	in this case, and it blew up.
14	A. Where are you at, what page and line?	14	Q. Well, actually, in that case, are you aware that
15	Q. Page 31, line 8 of your testimony, you reference	15	the pipeline ruptured, spilling crude oil into a
16	the PHMSA bulletin.	16	California neighborhood?
17	Do you see that?	17	A. Yep.
18	A. Yeah, August 16th August 16, 2016, advisory	18	Q. Did you know that?
19	bulletin	19	A. Yep.
20	Q. Yes, that's the one.	20	Q. Did you also know that the civil penalty that
21	A by the PHMSA?	21	was issued against the pipeline company by the State of
22	Q. Yes.	22	California for their failure to properly abandon the
23	JUDGE KOPTA: The acronym is PHMSA.		service line and for the resulting spill was a total of
24	MR. WILLIAMS: PHMSA. Thank you.	_	\$78,000?
25	111	25	A. Yeah. Nobody died, no business were destroyed.
	Page 1///		Page 1/16
	Page 144		Page 146
	Page 144 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144		Page 146 cross-examination by Mr. williams / coppola 146
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146
1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS:	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that?	2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola.
2 3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes.	2	Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure.
2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this	2 3 4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a
2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission
2 3 4 5 6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence?	2 3 4 5	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the
2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that	2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed according to the Company procedure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed according to the Company procedure. So those four things that were not done, plus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement Q. Yes. A. I'm there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed according to the Company procedure. So those four things that were not done, plus obviously the supporting evidence by PHMSA, I think it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement Q. Yes. A. I'm there. Q. And actually, I want to ask you about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed according to the Company procedure. So those four things that were not done, plus obviously the supporting evidence by PHMSA, I think it's pretty clearcut.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement Q. Yes. A. I'm there. Q. And actually, I want to ask you about the opinions that you reached about the Settlement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed according to the Company procedure. So those four things that were not done, plus obviously the supporting evidence by PHMSA, I think it's pretty clearcut. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement Q. Yes. A. I'm there. Q. And actually, I want to ask you about the opinions that you reached about the Settlement. Agreement, in particular the remediation program, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed according to the Company procedure. So those four things that were not done, plus obviously the supporting evidence by PHMSA, I think it's pretty clearcut. Q. Okay. I'm looking at page 31 of your testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement Q. Yes. A. I'm there. Q. And actually, I want to ask you about the opinions that you reached about the Settlement. Agreement, in particular the remediation program, which is Exhibit A Appendix A, I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed according to the Company procedure. So those four things that were not done, plus obviously the supporting evidence by PHMSA, I think it's pretty clearcut. Q. Okay. I'm looking at page 31 of your testimony. A. Um-hmm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement Q. Yes. A. I'm there. Q. And actually, I want to ask you about the opinions that you reached about the Settlement Agreement, in particular the remediation program, which is Exhibit A Appendix A, I'm sorry. A. You want me to go to Exhibit A?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed according to the Company procedure. So those four things that were not done, plus obviously the supporting evidence by PHMSA, I think it's pretty clearcut. Q. Okay. I'm looking at page 31 of your testimony. A. Um-hmm. Q. Line 15, you refer also to the Wilmington case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement Q. Yes. A. I'm there. Q. And actually, I want to ask you about the opinions that you reached about the Settlement Agreement, in particular the remediation program, which is Exhibit A Appendix A, I'm sorry. A. You want me to go to Exhibit A? Q. To Appendix A, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed according to the Company procedure. So those four things that were not done, plus obviously the supporting evidence by PHMSA, I think it's pretty clearcut. Q. Okay. I'm looking at page 31 of your testimony. A. Um-hmm. Q. Line 15, you refer also to the Wilmington case? A. That's the same one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement Q. Yes. A. I'm there. Q. And actually, I want to ask you about the opinions that you reached about the Settlement Agreement, in particular the remediation program, which is Exhibit A Appendix A, I'm sorry. A. You want me to go to Exhibit A? Q. To Appendix A, yes. A. Appendix A?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed according to the Company procedure. So those four things that were not done, plus obviously the supporting evidence by PHMSA, I think it's pretty clearcut. Q. Okay. I'm looking at page 31 of your testimony. A. Um-hmm. Q. Line 15, you refer also to the Wilmington case? A. That's the same one. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement Q. Yes. A. I'm there. Q. And actually, I want to ask you about the opinions that you reached about the Settlement Agreement, in particular the remediation program, which is Exhibit A Appendix A, I'm sorry. A. You want me to go to Exhibit A? Q. To Appendix A, yes. A. Appendix A? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 144 BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. Do you remember that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any other authority other than this bulletin for the position you take here about this irresponsibility and imprudence? A. As I said, there are a number of events that occurred that lead me to that conclusion. One is that the cut and cap was not completed. Secondly, that the line was not purged when it should have been purged. And thirdly, it was not inspected that the work was inspected by Pilchuck that the job was completed. And fourth, that the abandoned gas line was not removed according to the Company procedure. So those four things that were not done, plus obviously the supporting evidence by PHMSA, I think it's pretty clearcut. Q. Okay. I'm looking at page 31 of your testimony. A. Um-hmm. Q. Line 15, you refer also to the Wilmington case? A. That's the same one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 146 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about your bases for your opinions, Mr. Coppola. A. Sure. Q. You made a number of findings and offered a number of opinions in your testimony for the Commission to consider. I want to first start by talking about the opinions that you offered on the deactivated gas line and remediation program, which is Appendix A to the settlement. You might want to have the Settlement Agreement. A. What page? Q. Just the first page of the Settlement Agreement. A. First page of the Settlement Q. Yes. A. I'm there. Q. And actually, I want to ask you about the opinions that you reached about the Settlement Agreement, in particular the remediation program, which is Exhibit A Appendix A, I'm sorry. A. You want me to go to Exhibit A? Q. To Appendix A, yes. A. Appendix A?

Page: 35 (147 - 150)

DO	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/201
	Page 147		Page 149
	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 147		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 149
	And my first question to you is this		avalain why they make agree
1	And my first question to you is this.	1	explain why they make sense.
2	Can you tell us what science or technical	2	Q. Let me ask you some questions about your opinion
3	principles you used to base your opinions on when you	3	on the penalty amount in this case.
4	gave your findings and opinions on this remediation	4	Can you tell us whether your opinions about the
5	plan?	5	penalty amount are based on any scientific or technical
6	A. There's no science involved in this. There is	6	principles?
7	just simply experience and common sense.	7	A. No. They're no different than, you know, what
8	Q. Can you tell us what kind of gas pipeline	8	the final recommendations came [sic]. There was no
9	methodology or school of thought your opinions are based	9	science in coming up with a million-five of firm
10	upon?	10	penalties. There's no science to that. There's no
11	A. For what?	11	science in this. I mean, it's the rules. The rules say
12	Q. Your opinions about this remediation plan.	12	that this is what the penalties are, and Staff
13	A. In total or any specific ones you're concerned	13	identified \$3.2 million. Nothing was introduced after
14	about?	14	the Complaint to indicate that any of those violations
15	Q. Any of then.	15	were any less than what they initially were identified.
16	A. Any of them?	16	So what what basis do you want me to come up with
17	Q. Yes.	17	science to something that was not scientifically done?
18	A. As I said, there is no science involved in this	18	Q. Can you tell us what kind of gas pipeline
	at all. It's a matter of experience and common sense.		methodology or school of thought your opinions about the
19	Q. Okay.	19	penalty amount are based on?
20	,	20	A. Same answer.
21	My question's slightly different. Can you tell	21	
22	us what kind of gas pipeline methodology or school of	22	Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas
23	thought you based your opinions on?	23	pipeline experts who you based your opinion about the
24	A. I based it on a couple different things. One is	24	penalty on?
125	the federal rules and regulations under CFR 49 of the	25	A. Same answer.
23		-	
	Page 148		Page 150
			Page 150 cross-examination by Mr. williams / coppola 150
23	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 150
1	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations,	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 150 Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks
	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense.	1 2	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 150 Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion
1	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas		CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 150 Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount?
1 2	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on?	2	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant.
1 2 3	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't	2	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your
1 2 3 4	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And	2 3 4	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty
1 2 3 4 5	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you.	2 3 4 5	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything within your profession who shares your opinions about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept your opinions about the penalty over the opinions of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything within your profession who shares your opinions about the remediation program in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept your opinions about the penalty over the opinions of three engineers who have collectively spent more than
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything within your profession who shares your opinions about the remediation program in this case? A. Again, there's no issues. I didn't even get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept your opinions about the penalty over the opinions of three engineers who have collectively spent more than 60 years actually working on gas pipeline engineering
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything within your profession who shares your opinions about the remediation program in this case? A. Again, there's no issues. I didn't even get anybody else involved. This is confidential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept your opinions about the penalty over the opinions of three engineers who have collectively spent more than 60 years actually working on gas pipeline engineering questions?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything within your profession who shares your opinions about the remediation program in this case? A. Again, there's no issues. I didn't even get anybody else involved. This is confidential information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept your opinions about the penalty over the opinions of three engineers who have collectively spent more than 60 years actually working on gas pipeline engineering questions? A. I haven't seen any engineering analysis done by
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything within your profession who shares your opinions about the remediation program in this case? A. Again, there's no issues. I didn't even get anybody else involved. This is confidential information. Q. As I understand it, your testimony is that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept your opinions about the penalty over the opinions of three engineers who have collectively spent more than 60 years actually working on gas pipeline engineering questions? A. I haven't seen any engineering analysis done by Staff or the Company to arrive at a million-five, or a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything within your profession who shares your opinions about the remediation program in this case? A. Again, there's no issues. I didn't even get anybody else involved. This is confidential information. Q. As I understand it, your testimony is that you expect the commissioners to accept your opinions over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept your opinions about the penalty over the opinions of three engineers who have collectively spent more than 60 years actually working on gas pipeline engineering questions? A. I haven't seen any engineering analysis done by Staff or the Company to arrive at a million-five, or a million-two suspended on top of that. There's no
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything within your profession who shares your opinions about the remediation program in this case? A. Again, there's no issues. I didn't even get anybody else involved. This is confidential information. Q. As I understand it, your testimony is that you expect the commissioners to accept your opinions over the opinions of the three engineers who collectively	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept your opinions about the penalty over the opinions of three engineers who have collectively spent more than 60 years actually working on gas pipeline engineering questions? A. I haven't seen any engineering analysis done by Staff or the Company to arrive at a million-five, or a million-two suspended on top of that. There's no engineering analysis done in that. No analysis
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything within your profession who shares your opinions about the remediation program in this case? A. Again, there's no issues. I didn't even get anybody else involved. This is confidential information. Q. As I understand it, your testimony is that you expect the commissioners to accept your opinions over the opinions of the three engineers who collectively have spent more than 60 years actually working on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept your opinions about the penalty over the opinions of three engineers who have collectively spent more than 60 years actually working on gas pipeline engineering questions? A. I haven't seen any engineering analysis done by Staff or the Company to arrive at a million-five, or a million-two suspended on top of that. There's no engineering analysis done in that. No analysis whatsoever.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything within your profession who shares your opinions about the remediation program in this case? A. Again, there's no issues. I didn't even get anybody else involved. This is confidential information. Q. As I understand it, your testimony is that you expect the commissioners to accept your opinions over the opinions of the three engineers who collectively have spent more than 60 years actually working on the gas pipeline operations for PSE?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept your opinions about the penalty over the opinions of three engineers who have collectively spent more than 60 years actually working on gas pipeline engineering questions? A. I haven't seen any engineering analysis done by Staff or the Company to arrive at a million-five, or a million-two suspended on top of that. There's no engineering analysis done in that. No analysis whatsoever. MR. WILLIAMS: No further questions.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 148 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS / COPPOLA 148 State the State of Washington rules and regulations, and my experience and, again, common sense. Q. Is there any working group of scientists or gas pipeline experts who you base your opinions on? A. Again, the subjects that were raised don't require science or research. Very straightforward. And I'll be happy to go into those in detail with you. Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as the basis for any of your opinions? A. Again, that's not applicable in this case. Q. Other than you, is there anyone or anything within your profession who shares your opinions about the remediation program in this case? A. Again, there's no issues. I didn't even get anybody else involved. This is confidential information. Q. As I understand it, your testimony is that you expect the commissioners to accept your opinions over the opinions of the three engineers who collectively have spent more than 60 years actually working on the gas pipeline operations for PSE? A. Again, these are common sense items. They're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Are there any gas pipeline operations, textbooks or treatises you can cite to as a basis for your opinion about the penalty amount? A. Not relevant. Q. Other than you, is there anyone else within your profession who shares your opinions about the penalty amount in this case? MR. BRYANT: Asked and answered, your Honor. JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. A. Again, no basis. No relevance. BY MR. WILLIAMS: Q. And again, you expect the Commission to accept your opinions about the penalty over the opinions of three engineers who have collectively spent more than 60 years actually working on gas pipeline engineering questions? A. I haven't seen any engineering analysis done by Staff or the Company to arrive at a million-five, or a million-two suspended on top of that. There's no engineering analysis done in that. No analysis whatsoever. MR. WILLIAMS: No further questions. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you.

Page: 36 (151 - 154)

	cket No. PG-160924 - Vol. II		5/15/2017
	Page 151		Page 153
	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 151		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 153
1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	1	inspecting pipe when pipe was bought.
2	BY MS. GAFKEN:	2	I had the responsibility, obviously, to make
3	Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked a number of	3	sure that pipe and valves and other fittings met
4	questions about what you reviewed in this case.	4	specifications that to provide a safe system. And we
5	Do you recall that line of questioning?	5	developed a number of internal procedures on how pipes
6	A. Yes.	6	should be inspected before it's taken to a job site, and
7	Q. Would you describe briefly, but with sufficient	7	then what happens at the job site to make sure that pipe
8	detail, what you reviewed?	8	is installed correctly. And also whenever a pipe is
9	A. Sure. If I can take you to I believe it's page	9	replaced, how that pipe needs to be tested to make sure
10	6 of my testimony.	10	that there's no gas left in the pipe. That's, you know,
11	MR. BEATTIE: Judge Kopta, I have to	11	one part of it.
12	interject. We've had a lot of testimony on what	12	And the later in my career, I had the
13	Mr. Coppola reviewed. I think this is cumulative by	13	opportunity to lead the task of acquiring we had a
14	now. I mean, how many times are we going to go over the	14	strategy at SEMCO Energy of acquiring pipeline
15	list of the items he reviewed?	15	construction companies, similar to Pilchuck Contractors,
16	MS. GAFKEN: Well, you know, I think it's a	16	and build a network of companies that would supplement
17	little funny, because the parties have indicated that	17	our utility business. And part of that effort was to go
18	Mr. Coppola didn't review anything, or not enough	18	and do due diligence on those contractors to see what
19	sufficient data, but really, he reviewed hundreds of	19	type of inspection programs they had in place. And so I
20	photographs and the Staff reports and lots of data.	20	spent quite a bit of time reviewing their inspection
21	JUDGE KOPTA: We have a list of what he	21	programs.
22	reviewed in his testimony. And are you trying to	22	And on top of that, once we got to a certain
23	embellish that list? Is that what I'm hearing you say?	23	number of acquisitions, we revamped their inspection
24	MS. GAFKEN: No, the list is accurate.	24	programs to make sure they were more uniform, could be
25	JUDGE KOPTA: Then I think we already have a	25	well documented and provide information to utility
	Page 152		Page 154
	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 152		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 154
1			
	record of what he's reviewed, so I don't think we need	1	companies either in paper form or in electronic form so
2	record of what he's reviewed, so I don't think we need to go into that.	1 2	companies either in paper form or in electronic form so that they had a record of what inspections had been
2	to go into that. Sustained.	_	
	to go into that.	2	that they had a record of what inspections had been
3	to go into that. Sustained.	2	that they had a record of what inspections had been done.
3 4	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN:	2 3 4	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago
3 4 5	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your	2 3 4 5	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles
3 4 5 6	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as
3 4 5 6 7	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas	2 3 4 5 6 7	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a
3 4 5 6 7 8	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the things I found in that analysis was that the contractor
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Would you please explain to the Commission what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the things I found in that analysis was that the contractor would complete a replacement work order or a job and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Would you please explain to the Commission what your experience with those two items is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the things I found in that analysis was that the contractor would complete a replacement work order or a job and then cover the pipe that had been replaced, and then the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Would you please explain to the Commission what your experience with those two items is? A. Sure. During my time at Michigan Consolidated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the things I found in that analysis was that the contractor would complete a replacement work order or a job and then cover the pipe that had been replaced, and then the company inspector will be going in to inspect that pipe
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Would you please explain to the Commission what your experience with those two items is? A. Sure. During my time at Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, in my responsibilities as manager of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the things I found in that analysis was that the contractor would complete a replacement work order or a job and then cover the pipe that had been replaced, and then the company inspector will be going in to inspect that pipe and require that the pipe be you know, the hole be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Would you please explain to the Commission what your experience with those two items is? A. Sure. During my time at Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, in my responsibilities as manager of inventory control and warehousing management, I had the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the things I found in that analysis was that the contractor would complete a replacement work order or a job and then cover the pipe that had been replaced, and then the company inspector will be going in to inspect that pipe and require that the pipe be you know, the hole be re-dug, and, in fact, the pipe exposed in order to make
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Would you please explain to the Commission what your experience with those two items is? A. Sure. During my time at Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, in my responsibilities as manager of inventory control and warehousing management, I had the opportunity to work on a task force the state of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the things I found in that analysis was that the contractor would complete a replacement work order or a job and then cover the pipe that had been replaced, and then the company inspector will be going in to inspect that pipe and require that the pipe be you know, the hole be re-dug, and, in fact, the pipe exposed in order to make sure that, you know, he was satisfied the job had been
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Would you please explain to the Commission what your experience with those two items is? A. Sure. During my time at Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, in my responsibilities as manager of inventory control and warehousing management, I had the opportunity to work on a task force the state of Michigan, like most other states, has a gas safety code,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the things I found in that analysis was that the contractor would complete a replacement work order or a job and then cover the pipe that had been replaced, and then the company inspector will be going in to inspect that pipe and require that the pipe be you know, the hole be re-dug, and, in fact, the pipe exposed in order to make sure that, you know, he was satisfied the job had been done completely.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Would you please explain to the Commission what your experience with those two items is? A. Sure. During my time at Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, in my responsibilities as manager of inventory control and warehousing management, I had the opportunity to work on a task force the state of Michigan, like most other states, has a gas safety code, and that gas safety code was being revamped by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the things I found in that analysis was that the contractor would complete a replacement work order or a job and then cover the pipe that had been replaced, and then the company inspector will be going in to inspect that pipe and require that the pipe be you know, the hole be re-dug, and, in fact, the pipe exposed in order to make sure that, you know, he was satisfied the job had been done completely. Again, it created enormous cost overruns and, as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Would you please explain to the Commission what your experience with those two items is? A. Sure. During my time at Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, in my responsibilities as manager of inventory control and warehousing management, I had the opportunity to work on a task force the state of Michigan, like most other states, has a gas safety code, and that gas safety code was being revamped by the state, and we were asked to participate in that effort.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the things I found in that analysis was that the contractor would complete a replacement work order or a job and then cover the pipe that had been replaced, and then the company inspector will be going in to inspect that pipe and require that the pipe be you know, the hole be re-dug, and, in fact, the pipe exposed in order to make sure that, you know, he was satisfied the job had been done completely. Again, it created enormous cost overruns and, as a result, the cost of the program has escalated from
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to go into that. Sustained. BY MS. GAFKEN: Q. Mr. Coppola, you were asked questions about your formal education and your work experience. Do you recall those questions? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety regulations? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any experience with natural gas safety operations? A. Yes. Q. Would you please explain to the Commission what your experience with those two items is? A. Sure. During my time at Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, in my responsibilities as manager of inventory control and warehousing management, I had the opportunity to work on a task force the state of Michigan, like most other states, has a gas safety code, and that gas safety code was being revamped by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that they had a record of what inspections had been done. More recently, working in the city of Chicago for the Michigan or for the excuse me Illinois Attorney General with respect to People's Gas and Coke [sic] Main Replacement Program. They have still miles and miles of cast iron and ductal iron, as well as uncoated steel pipes that they're replacing. This is a program that is about a 20- to 30-year program to replace all that pipe. I've been involved in assessing that program and determining why there were cost overruns. One of the things I found in that analysis was that the contractor would complete a replacement work order or a job and then cover the pipe that had been replaced, and then the company inspector will be going in to inspect that pipe and require that the pipe be you know, the hole be re-dug, and, in fact, the pipe exposed in order to make sure that, you know, he was satisfied the job had been done completely. Again, it created enormous cost overruns and, as

Page: 37 (155 - 158)

	CKELINO. PG-100924 - VOI. II		5/15/2017
	Page 155		Page 157
	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 155		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 157
1	aspect of it. There are other things, obviously, that	1	nonsensical.
1	are causing that cost overrun, but in that process, I've	1	For instance, why have a defining a
2	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	population with Pilchuck when others other
3	done quite a bit to, you know, understand inspection	3	
4	programs. Q. Were you retained as an engineering expert?	4	contractors, and even as Mr. Henderson said, Company
5	A. No.	5	employees may have, you know, completed that.
6		6	Whether it's that, whether it's retaining a
7	Q. Did you draw on your experience with safety	7	record of what the contractor has done in terms of
8	regulations and safety operations in your evaluation of	8	inspections, that's simple common sense. You need this
9	the inspection and remediation program in this case?	9	information. You need to capture it and know who did
10	A. Well, I was retained to make a determination and	10	the inspection, what was inspected. Without that
11	assessment of the Complaint that was filed by the	11	information, you just can't do a good job of determining
12	Commission, or issued at the Commission, and determine	12	whether or not an inspection has been done and what was
13	what had occurred and whether or not the penalties, you	13	inspected.
14	know, were properly assessed.	14	And you know, as we found in this case,
15	I was also then assigned the responsibility to	15	inspection was not completed, and the Company didn't
16	determine whether or not the proposed inspection program	16	keep track. If the Company had the right systems, they
17	made sense, and that was basically, you know, the task	17	would have gotten that report and they would have
18	here, and reviewing all the information that was	18	verified that the job had been done correctly.
19	available that had been already discovered and compiled.	19	Apparently, those procedures don't exist. And
20	Q. The type of information that you reviewed in	20	so what I'm asking for is simply, you know, make part of
21	coming to your conclusions and developing your	21	the inspection program a change to the to the
22	testimony, is that the typical type of materials that	22	procedures the Company should have in order to capture
23	you usually review in your consulting work?	23	very straightforward and simple information. I mean,
24	A. Exactly. Typically, there's no need to go to an	24	you don't need to have an engineering degree or science
25	explosion site. You know, those situations occur,	25	degree to make this kind of determination that it makes
	Page 156		Page 158
	Page 156 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 156		Page 158 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 158
-	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 156	1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 158
1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 156 they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they	1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 158 sense.
2	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 156 they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a	2	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 158 sense. You know, with regard to removing active
2	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 156 they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved,	2	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 158 sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months
2 3 4	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 156 they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all	2 3 4	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 158 sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you
2 3 4 5	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 156 they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that	2 3 4 5	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 158 sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case
2 3 4 5 6	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 156 they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs.	2 3 4 5 6	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 158 sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized
2 3 4 5 6 7	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel	2 3 4 5 6 7	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN / COPPOLA 158 sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach an assessment in this case and conclusion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or even that long. That just makes no sense. Unless
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we — I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach an assessment in this case and conclusion. Q. You were asked a lot of questions about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or even that long. That just makes no sense. Unless you're waiting for a meter to be installed, and there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we — I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach an assessment in this case and conclusion. Q. You were asked a lot of questions about scientific basis for your evaluation of the plan and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or even that long. That just makes no sense. Unless you're waiting for a meter to be installed, and there's an agreement of some sort or an understanding with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach an assessment in this case and conclusion. Q. You were asked a lot of questions about scientific basis for your evaluation of the plan and also scientific basis for the penalty.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or even that long. That just makes no sense. Unless you're waiting for a meter to be installed, and there's an agreement of some sort or an understanding with the customer the gas will be taken shortly, those lines
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach an assessment in this case and conclusion. Q. You were asked a lot of questions about scientific basis for your evaluation of the plan and also scientific basis for the penalty. Do you recall those two lines of questioning?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or even that long. That just makes no sense. Unless you're waiting for a meter to be installed, and there's an agreement of some sort or an understanding with the customer the gas will be taken shortly, those lines should be removed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach an assessment in this case and conclusion. Q. You were asked a lot of questions about scientific basis for your evaluation of the plan and also scientific basis for the penalty. Do you recall those two lines of questioning? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or even that long. That just makes no sense. Unless you're waiting for a meter to be installed, and there's an agreement of some sort or an understanding with the customer the gas will be taken shortly, those lines should be removed. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I'd just request
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we — I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach an assessment in this case and conclusion. Q. You were asked a lot of questions about scientific basis for your evaluation of the plan and also scientific basis for the penalty. Do you recall those two lines of questioning? A. Yes. Q. Were you basing your analysis on industry best	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or even that long. That just makes no sense. Unless you're waiting for a meter to be installed, and there's an agreement of some sort or an understanding with the customer the gas will be taken shortly, those lines should be removed. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I'd just request
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we — I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach an assessment in this case and conclusion. Q. You were asked a lot of questions about scientific basis for your evaluation of the plan and also scientific basis for the penalty. Do you recall those two lines of questioning? A. Yes. Q. Were you basing your analysis on industry best practices and your experience?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or even that long. That just makes no sense. Unless you're waiting for a meter to be installed, and there's an agreement of some sort or an understanding with the customer the gas will be taken shortly, those lines should be removed. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I'd just request that you instruct the witness to answer the question rather than deliver a speech in the narrative form. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach an assessment in this case and conclusion. Q. You were asked a lot of questions about scientific basis for your evaluation of the plan and also scientific basis for the penalty. Do you recall those two lines of questioning? A. Yes. Q. Were you basing your analysis on industry best practices and your experience? A. Exactly. When you look at the modifications	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or even that long. That just makes no sense. Unless you're waiting for a meter to be installed, and there's an agreement of some sort or an understanding with the customer the gas will be taken shortly, those lines should be removed. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I'd just request
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we — I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach an assessment in this case and conclusion. Q. You were asked a lot of questions about scientific basis for your evaluation of the plan and also scientific basis for the penalty. Do you recall those two lines of questioning? A. Yes. Q. Were you basing your analysis on industry best practices and your experience?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or even that long. That just makes no sense. Unless you're waiting for a meter to be installed, and there's an agreement of some sort or an understanding with the customer the gas will be taken shortly, those lines should be removed. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I'd just request that you instruct the witness to answer the question rather than deliver a speech in the narrative form. I lost track of the question pending. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they're quick. You have, you know, a staff person, they have company employees, they go on site, they gather a lot of information. All that information is preserved, as in this case. It was provided, as far as I know, all of it. We asked for all of it. I've reviewed all that information, photographs. In addition to that, we I mean Public Counsel issued over 200 discovery questions, if we include all the subparts to it. Most of that information was provided. As we were going through the negotiations, the Company refused to provide some of that information and provided some answers orally, but I think I'm satisfied that I have all that I need in order to reach an assessment in this case and conclusion. Q. You were asked a lot of questions about scientific basis for your evaluation of the plan and also scientific basis for the penalty. Do you recall those two lines of questioning? A. Yes. Q. Were you basing your analysis on industry best practices and your experience? A. Exactly. When you look at the modifications they're recommending, and there are only five of them,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sense. You know, with regard to removing active above-ground lines that have been inactive for 12 months or longer, again, that's very common sense. Why do you want to take the risk of having a line like in this case for 12 years that is, you know, full of gas, pressurized natural gas, and take the risk of somebody coming by and whether it's hit by truck or a car, and have the line or a person, and create an incident. Again, it's very common sense. And based on, you know, my 26 years of experience in the industry, I don't know of any company that leaves abandoned above-ground gas lines for longer than 12 months, or even that long. That just makes no sense. Unless you're waiting for a meter to be installed, and there's an agreement of some sort or an understanding with the customer the gas will be taken shortly, those lines should be removed. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I'd just request that you instruct the witness to answer the question rather than deliver a speech in the narrative form. I lost track of the question pending. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further?

Page: 38 (159 - 162)

Page 159 Page 161 161 159 1 testimony and his Exhibits 2 through 12 -- so Exhibit MS. BROWN: No, we have nothing further to 1 2 SC-1T and Exhibits SC-2 through SC-12 to be admitted add. We agreed to the admissibility of the exhibits. 2 CHAIRMAN DANNER: I'm sorry. What was that? into the record. 3 I think it's -- well, I think it's MS. BROWN: I'm sorry. We agreed earlier to 4 established that Mr. Coppola has the sufficient the admissibility and admission of the exhibits. 5 5 knowledge and experience to testify on the matters that MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor --6 (Brief discussion off the record.) he testifies on in his testimony with respect to the 7 five modifications that he proposes. I understand that JUDGE KOPTA: Did you want to add something 8 8 the Company may have additional objections to his more, Ms. Gafken? 9 MS. GAFKEN: Yes. 703 does not -- it's not qualifications on a broader scope, but those were the 10 11 items that were held in abeyance from the order. limited to scientific knowledge. It's also other 11 12 So I would move at this time for his technical and other specialized experience. Mr. Coppola 12 testimony and exhibits to be admitted into the record. certainly falls within that experience. He has also 13 JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Williams? appeared before this Commission in other cases as an 14 15 MR. WILLIAMS: Your Honor, at this point we expert witness. He is certainly an expert within the 15 want to reiterate the motion to strike PSE filed in this type that appears before the UTC. 16 16 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Can I ask a clarifying case. We still believe that that motion is viable and 17 we should be granted it for the following reasons. question on that? I was looking at the cases that he's 18 18 Under Evidence Rule 702, which dictates in been involved in in front of the UTC, and I saw -- it 19 19 the state of Washington when expert testimony can come looks to me that it's basically power cost adjustment 2.0 2.0 in, it says, If scientific, technical or other 21 mechanisms, power cost adjustment mechanisms, hedging specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to strategies and board of director's compensation. 22 23 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, 23 Can you tell me if any of that is relevant a witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, to what we're talking about today? 24 25 experience, training or education may testify thereto in MS. GAFKEN: He also appeared as my general 25 Page 160 Page 162 160 162 1 revenue requirement witness in the PacifiCorp general 1 the form of an opinion or otherwise. Mr. Coppola's already told this panel and rate case. I have found that Mr. Coppola has a broad 3 yourself that what he's talking about is common sense. base of utility regulatory knowledge, and a lot of 4 He said that there's nothing special about it, it's not times, if I have a specialized issue, I will call him to scientific at all, this is stuff that ordinary people see if he has the requisite knowledge that I might need 6 would understand. Well, if that's the case, he, by to present before you. 6 definition, does not meet the requirement under 702 to CHAIRMAN DANNER: And that included safety 7 be a qualified expert, because the whole point of being 8 and compliance? MS. GAFKEN: Yes. I knew that Mr. Coppola an expert is that you have something of value that the 9 had natural gas utility experience, being a natural gas average person doesn't. 10 10 11 And if he's saying his principles are based 11 executive and having spent his entire career prior to on common sense, then the commissioners can reach their being a consultant witness at two natural gas companies, own conclusions as to whether or not common sense so I called him and asked if he knew enough about 13 13 14 prevails based on the testimony here. They don't need natural gas safety -- he is not an engineer, and I knew him as an expert witness to assist them in making any that going into this, and I knew that we were not going to present engineering testimony. That's not why we 16 kind of conclusion 17 So we submit to the judge, to your Honor, hired Mr. Coppola. 17 that our motion to strike is still viable, and we ask 18 18 CHAIRMAN DANNER: So -that you find in our favor to strike his testimony. MS. GAFKEN: But he does know about safety 19 19 JUDGE KOPTA: All of his testimony or just 20 regulation and has worked with safety compliance plans the portions that were held in abeyance? and has developed those plans before, so I felt that he 21 21 22 MR. WILLIAMS: The portions held in 22 did know enough about this. 23 abeyance, your Honor. 23 CHAIRMAN DANNER: So he has developed safety JUDGE KOPTA: Staff, do you have any compliance plans? 24 24 25 opinion? Do you wish to contribute to this discussion? 25 MS. GAFKEN: Yes, and he did testify about

Page 163 Page 165 163 165 1 we'll determine the extent to which it is -- it informs CHAIRMAN DANNER: So I'm hearing basically our decision in this matter. 3 he said, it's the rules. And rules, to me, is So with that, I admit Exhibits SC-1T through 3 compliance with law. He's not a lawyer. Common sense 4 SC-12 into the record. is something I think everybody in this room has, to some (Exhibit Nos. SC-1T through SC-12 5 degree. It's not necessarily an expertise factor. 6 were admitted.) So it's basically down to his work JUDGE KOPTA: As I told counsel before, they 7 experience. And that's what I'm not seeing in what he's will have a brief opportunity to make closing 8 8 provided in his work experience is relevant to what statements. Given the lateness of the hour, they're we're doing here, so I'm trying to figure out if his limited to five minutes each, and I will start with the 10 11 background does, in fact, inform his common sense, or if settlement proponents, Mr. Williams or --11 he's just a lay witness, and we have to treat it 12 MR. WILLIAMS: Actually, I promised 12 accordingly, and that's the question. Mr. Beattie that I'd let him go first. 13 13 MS. GAFKEN: I don't -- excuse me, Chairman JUDGE KOPTA: Then that's fine with us. 14 14 Danner. I don't believe that Mr. Coppola's a lay 15 Mr. Beattie? 15 witness. Just as we look at our utility witnesses as MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Commissioners. 16 16 experts, I look at Mr. Coppola as an expert. It's been a long afternoon, and let's just be honest, a lot of what the parties go into is possibly not helpful He spent his entire career prior to becoming 18 a consultant as a utility man. So I see Mr. Coppola in to you, and you've been in the weeds, and so I'll do my 19 much the same vein as we see a Puget Sound Energy best to try to bring us up to the surface. witness, an Avista Corporation witness. Now, he is a So what do we know? What did we learn? And 21 what are we going to do about it? After the Greenwood consulting witness and is available for me to hire to 22 22 23 bring before you, so I don't see Mr. Coppola as a lay explosions, these are the questions that need to be witness in any stretch. answered, and the proposed settlement answers all three 24 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. We will take a 25 questions; therefore, it should be approved. 25 Page 164 Page 166 164 166 1 brief recess to consult. And so I would ask the parties So first, what do we know? Again, at a high 2 to stay here, I'm not sure how long, but we should be level, the settlement does reflect consensus that, in September 2004, the crew working for PSE made a serious 3 brief. And when we come back, we want to try and 3 obviously finish up shortly. We're off the record. error when it attempted to cut and cap the Greenwood service line, but, for reasons we do not know, botched 5 (A break was taken from the job. Let's just be direct about it. We know that 5:02 p.m. to 5:11 p.m.) 6 the line remained active for more than a decade until it JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Let's be back on was damaged by outside force, most likely, though not the record after our brief recess. The commissioners definitely, at the hands of trespassers. We know that have determined that they have no questions for Mr. Coppola, so we excuse you. You may return to your gas escaped, we know that it migrated under a structure 10 11 seat. 11 and ignited, and we know that buildings were literally 12 As far as admitting Mr. Coppola's testimony 12 blown to smithereens. 13 and exhibits, the Commission will reluctantly admit them Next, what did we learn? We learned that 13 one deactivated service line in PSE's system was, in 14 into the record. I say reluctantly because we agree in 14 many ways with what Mr. Williams said in terms of the fact, active unbeknownst to PSE. One service line. 15 need for an expert witness to have expertise and Now, could there be others? Yes. Maybe. It is 16 imperative that we find out, right? 17 relevant experience. 17 So that brings us to the final question, 18 And while Mr. Coppola has experience in the 18 utility industry, that experience is marginally relevant what should we do? What should the state of Washington, 19 19 to the issues that we're deciding today. We expect through the Washington Utilities and Transportation witnesses to have a little bit more relevant experience Commission do with what we know and what we learned? 21 21 or training if they're going to be providing expert 22 First, the Commission should require the testimony, and we did not find that Mr. Coppola has very Company to acknowledge its error. Okay? Check that much. And we will consider the testimony under those 24 off. The settlement accomplishes this objective. PSE

25 acknowledges that it is responsible for its contractor's

Page: 39 (163 - 166)

circumstances, give it the weight that it deserves, and

Page 167 Page 169 167 169 1 it was botched, and that's just being direct, but it 1 mistake. They are not trying to blame this on Pilchuck. 2 And PSE recognizes, as it must, that the explosion would wasn't intentional misconduct. not have occurred but for the improper abandonment of 3 And Mr. Coppola says something along the the service line. lines of, these actions approximate intentional Second, the Commission should demand that conduct -- intentional acts. Approximate. So it's not the Company implement safety improvements that are intentional, but it's approximately intentional? designed to reduce the risk of recurrence. The settlement accomplishes this objective as well and As this Commission recently recognized in 8 requires the Company to test thousands of service lines, its order approving the 911 settlement in the Century Link case, a Company's misconduct is not intentional prioritizing those that are thought to be most at risk. PSE must allow Staff to observe its merely because, in hindsight, it seems like it could 11 inspections, and it must keep the Commission informed of have been prevented. Under any rational assessment, PSE 12 12 its progress. If PSE finds a single improperly did not purposefully botch the 2004 cut and cap, and there's no disagreement about that among any of the abandoned pipeline within any inspection population, it must inspect all lines within that population. Okay? 15 experts 15 So the inspection plan is very robust. Lastly, I have to address the notion that 16 16 17 Finally, the Commission should punish the 17 Public Counsel can seek modifications to the plan Company for its error by imposing a monetary penalty. without objecting to it. Sorry. No. You either accept the plan or you reject it. And this semantic game that 19 The settlement's 1.5 upfront -- or excuse me, Public Counsel is playing about, well, we don't object 2.0 \$1.5 million upfront penalty would be the largest ever imposed in a Commission pipeline safety case. So that to it, but we have some modifications, it just doesn't alone should tell you something about the gravity of the work that way. Because, as PSE said, if you modify the offense and PSE's acknowledgement of the gravity of the plan, we have to go back and talk about it. 2.3 23 24 And this brings me to the sort of broader And the \$1.25 million suspended penalty is 25 25 point about settlements in general. They're very Page 170 Page 168 168 170 $_{\mbox{\scriptsize 1}}~$ also very useful, because it provides the Commission 1 carefully constructed, and this one certainly was. It 2 with a hammer to enforce what is a multiyear complex took months to complete. We'd like to think that, you compliance plan. The Commission needs this hammer to know, you push on one part of the settlement and it ensure that it remains in a position of control. And as affects another part. So the idea that you can simply Mr. Rathbun testified, the suspended penalty is to add to it at the very end, you know, does not sit well ensure, quote, not only that they get it done, but that when we were all in the room together and believed that 6 6 they get it done on time, right? 7 we were on the same page. So now I'll address Public Counsel's 8 I also have to address this notion that recommendation that the Commission impose the maximum Staff is somehow abdicating its role or going easy on 9 statutory penalty without suspending any portion. the Company, throwing in the towel because it is not 11 Should the Commission adopt this proposal? No, for two 11 sticking firm to its -- you know, the maximum penalty. 12 reasons Again, that's what a settlement is. You come down off First, because eliminating the suspended the maximum penalty because it helped Staff get a 13 13 14 penalty would deprive the Commission of that hammer I compliance plan that we think is a very good one. If we spoke about. The Commission should not simply entrust were here to extract the maximum out of the Company, the proper execution of the plan to PSE's self-interest. Company would never settle. A settlement is, by 16 Presumably, it's always in PSE's self-interest not to definition, a compromise of positions. 17 17 18 commit any violations. The Commission needs a hammer to 18 I want to conclude by saying that the ensure compliance settlement is in the public interest. It brings to a 19 19 20 Second, Public Counsel's proposal is close a difficult, time-consuming investigation. And unreasonable because the Commission should impose the you heard Mr. Rathbun talk about how his guys were out maximum penalty only for intentional violations. Now, in the field, literally it was pouring rain, they had to as I said, what Staff characterizes this incident as is stay in hotels overnight, blood, sweat and tears. And a serious error. It's a serious error because the pipe it also resolves a hard-fought settlement negotiation.

25 I mean, this has been ongoing, active negotiations for

Page: 40 (167 - 170)

should have been cut and capped and it was not. I said

Page: 41 (171 - 174)

Page 171 Page 173 171 173 1 believe that we have done what we're supposed to do to quite some time now. And most importantly, it answers those three ensure that we avoid another Greenwood situation, and that's exactly why we spent the time to get it right fundamental questions I addressed in beginning: What do 3 we know? What did we learn? And most importantly, what from an engineering perspective, from a scientific are we going to do about it? The plan's in the public perspective, and that's what you have reflected there in 5 interest, and the Commission should approve it without that remediation statement. 6 modification. Thank you. The other part of the settlement, when it JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Beattie. comes to money, we had a robust debate about this, and 8 8 Mr. Williams? it makes sense, because there are two fundamental 9 MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you, your Honor. questions and facts that neither party could get around, 10 On behalf of Puget Sound Energy, we thank but they are here. Facts are stubborn things. 11 11 the commissioners and your Honor for giving us this The first fact is that, yes, the Pilchuck 12 12 opportunity to share with you some thoughts on why we person didn't do the thing that they were instructed to 13 13 agree with Staff -- or counsel for the Staff on why this do. They did not follow PSE's instructions to cut and 14 settlement should be accepted without any modification, cap that line. They should have. 15 15 and it really comes down to three basic reasons. 16 But the second, equally compelling issue is 16 17 The first is this. There literally is no 17 that that explosion would not have happened if those dispute between the parties about any material fact that transient people had not trespassed on that property and 18 matters in this case. We know that because, for the broken that pipe. Those are two very different facts 19 last ten months, we've been doing investigations, we've that were critical, and they were instrumental in the 2.0 been talking to expert witnesses. I think our witnesses 21 settlement itself. That's why this compromise. talked about the hundreds of data requests that Puget The last point I'll make is this. We think 22 22 23 Sound Energy has responded to, not only for counsel for Public Counsel's position is baseless. That's the third 23 Staff, but also to Public Counsel. 24 reason why the settlement, as proposed, should be This case has literally been investigated 25 25 adopted by the commissioners. It's baseless because Page 172 Page 174 172 174 1 and litigated such that there are no other facts that 1 they admit there's nothing scientific about what 2 you will be finding that would be relevant to your Mr. Coppola is saying. He bases none of his opinions decision making. It is ripe for your consideration and upon anything related to engineering and gas operations. 3 closure in the Settlement Agreement that we proposed He is putting his personal views, which he says is with counsel for Staff. common sense, against more than 60 years of engineering The second reason why we think you ought to expertise with people who actually work on gas 6 6 agree with us on this is that that Settlement Agreement 7 operations and pipelines. that you have before you was reached in good faith. And 8 We submit to the commissioners that that I know it was reached in good faith because, as my doesn't make any sense from a legal perspective or 9 colleague told you, we met three times over three factual perspective, and for that reason, and these 10 11 months, between December 2016 and March 2017, and during 11 reasons, we ask that you accept the proposal that we those three months, hundreds of engineering hours went 12 presented as settlement. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Williams. into creating that remediation plan. 13 13 14 I'll say it again, engineering hours on both 14 Ms. Gafken? sides, not just Puget Sound Energy's engineers, but the MS. GAFKEN: Good evening. I will keep this 15 15 engineers from Staff, Mr. Subsits, Mr. Rathbun, and the brief because the hour is drawing late, and I know we 16 other folks who are experts on gas pipeline operations, want to draw this to an end, so I'm the last thing 17 17 18 put their blood, sweat and tears into creating that 18 standing between us and that. remediation plan that you have before you. They know PSE failed to comply with its own procedures 19 19 20 what they're doing. That's their point of expertise. in performing the cut and cap of the service lines, So we submit to you that the settlement 21 failed to perform a proper onsite investigation, failed itself reflects good faith negotiations between the to remove the abandoned above-ground service line, and 23 parties. We knew that the remediation plan would be the then failed to conduct the required periodic safety 24 thing you were most concerned about because, like you, inspections under state and federal regulations. These we're concerned about the public. We want the public to 25 failures led to terrible consequences. As a result, the

Page: 42 (175 - 178)

Page 175 Page 177 175 177 1 Commission should hold PSE accountable by imposing the 1 of those. But there could be other events, other maximum penalty. threats on the system that we don't know about, and this Additionally, the Commission should approve 3 3 plan doesn't address that the inspection and remediation plan, and also approve And so I just want to encourage Puget to be the five modifications proposed by Public Counsel to the proactive about finding those threats. I want to 5 encourage the Commission and its staff to be proactive I mentioned before the hearing that I would in assisting the Company in doing that, because we don't spend just a moment addressing the circus, and I'll do want another catastrophic-type event. 8 8 that now. I know that there are some questions about We saw that with the Bellevue case, right? 9 So there was a catastrophic event, and then they had an what you've heard, what you've seen, perhaps some emails 10 and whatnot, so I will take a little bit of time to inspection plan and a report to the Commission. 11 address that, and then dive into our recommendations in 12 We see that here with Greenwood. They had a 12 catastrophic event. Now they're going to have an 13 the case 13 14 It was clear in my mind that we weren't inspection plan, and they're going to look at all the opposing the plan because, in my mind, opposing the plan types of pipes that were like that. That's great, 15 meant telling the Commission not to -- not to adopt the because we're going to address the type of problem that 16 plan, and that's not what Public Counsel is saying. The gave rise to that catastrophic event, but there's other issues that are out there that the Company should be 18 plan is a necessary component. There is a threat to Puget's system. The 19 19 Greenwood explosion exposed that threat. Puget has to With respect to the penalty, as you know, 2.0 20 go through its system and inspect it to make sure that Public Counsel's position is that the Commission should the work that they thought was done was actually done. reject the settlement proposal of the \$1.5 million firm It needs to ensure that there's no other pipe that's out penalty and the \$1.25 million suspended penalty. 23 23 there that they think is abandoned that's actually out We've heard a lot about this hammer that the 24 25 suspended penalty provides. The Commission has a lot of there that's live. That's necessary work. And this Page 176 Page 178 176 178 1 hammers, and the suspended penalty isn't necessarily the inspection remediation plan does that. only hammer that it has available. 2 But we also see a couple of holes or weaknesses in the plan, and so we're telling the There's also been a lot of talk about 3 commissioners and the ALJ about that. I didn't see a reserving the maximum penalty for an intentional act. problem with that. Obviously, the parties reacted Let's think about that, though. If there was an 6 differently. Lesson learned. But we're not saying, intentional act in this case, that would have been don't do the plan, but I also think it's important for criminal, right? Somebody would have intended to blow the Commission to understand the limitations of the up Greenwood, which would have been a criminal act. Obviously, that's not what happened. plan, and to decide whether it wants to address those 9 But a very serious thing happened, and we shortcomings 10 10 11 I think the five modifications are discrete. 11 think that it was a failing that happened in a broader As you heard today, for example, removing Pilchuck from context. We've seen several failings with this company the description of number 2 -- Population 2 is probably over the course of many years, and each time there's a 13 fairly benign. Some of the other modifications might be penalty imposed, perhaps there's some suspended portion a little bit more tricky. But it's within the of that penalty, so there's a hammer involved. But then Commission's discretion to consider those shortcomings something else happens, and so we keep seeing this 16 and to modify the plan if it feels that it's within the pattern. 17 17 18 public interest. 18 Mr. Coppola goes through it in his One thing that it is important to note, I testimony, I'm not going to rehash it here, but we do 19 19 20 said it during the proceeding, but it's worth saying see this as another piece in a broader web of instances. again, and it's not a criticism of the plan, but the We don't see this as an isolated event. If you look at plan is narrowly focused, right? So we're talking about it as, is this the first time that this neighborhood had 23 preventing another Greenwood. an incident? Sure. It's the first time that this So Puget had a catastrophic event on its 24 neighborhood had this type of an incident, but it's a 24 25 system and, by golly, we're going to prevent another one 25 broader issue.

Page: 43 (179 - 180)

```
Page 179
                                   179
           And so we believe that the Commission should
 2 impose the maximum penalty and provide a stiff penalty
 3 in response to the very serious failing. And I will
 4 stop there so we can bring this to a close. Thank you.
           JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you,
 6 Ms. Gafken.
           That concludes our proceedings for this
 8 evening. The Commission will take this matter under
    advisement and issue an order in due course.
           We are off the record. Thank you.
10
               (Hearing concluded at 5:33 p.m.)
11
12
13
                 -000-
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                                                Page 180
                                   180
              CERTIFICATE
 3 STATE OF WAŞHINGTON
 4 COUNTY OF KING
 5
 6
        I, ANITA W. SELF, a Certified Shorthand Reporter
 8 in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify
 9 that the foregoing transcript is true and accurate to
10 the best of my knowledge, skill and ability.
11
        IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand
12 and seal this 30th day of May, 2017.
13
14
15
16
                ANITA W. SELF, RPR, CCR #3032
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```